

IN THE COMMONWEALTH COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

C. Alan Walker, in his capacity as  
Secretary for the Department of  
Community and Economic Development,

No. 569 M.D. 2011

Petitioner,

v.

City of Harrisburg,

Respondent

**MOTION FOR APPROVAL TO DISBURSE PROCEEDS FROM THE  
SALE OF WESTERN ARTIFACTS**

COMES NOW, William B. Lynch, court-appointed Receiver for the City of Harrisburg in the above-captioned proceeding, and for the following reasons brings forth the instant Motion for Approval to Disburse Proceeds From the Sale of Western Artifacts before this Court regarding the anticipated use by the City of Harrisburg ("City") of proceeds resulting from the auction of the so-called "Western Artifacts" that was conducted by the Guernsey Auction Company ("Guernsey's").

1. Via Order dated June 3, 2013, this Honorable Court granted the Receiver's Motion for Approval of the Sale of the Western Artifacts with further direction that the Receiver refrain from any use or application of the auction proceeds pending further approval of this Court.

RECEIVED & FILED  
COMMONWEALTH COURT  
OF PENNSYLVANIA  
2013 SEP 11 P 3:34

2. The first of two scheduled auctions ("Auction I") conducted by Guernsey's was held in Harrisburg over the week of July 15 – 21, 2013. The second auction ("Auction II") is scheduled to take place on October 8 – 9, 2013 in New York. Auction I resulted in gross proceeds of \$2,348,210.00 – of which the City netted proceeds of \$1,974,683.75. The Guernsey's Consignor Report for Auction I is attached hereto as "Exhibit I."

3. Metro Bank (f/k/a Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association) ("Metro Bank") is a secured creditor of the City of Harrisburg by reason of the City's guaranty of debt service payments on a certain loan Metro Bank made to the Redevelopment Authority of the City on or about December 29, 2006 ("Metro Bank Loan"). A copy of the Metro Bank Loan is attached hereto as "Exhibit II." Metro Bank's claim totals \$2,476,127.66. A copy of Metro Bank's Payoff Statement is attached hereto as "Exhibit III." Collateral security for the City's guaranty of the Metro Bank Loan included certain artifacts owned by the City. Many of these artifacts were sold at Auction I and/or are anticipated to be sold at Auction II.

4. Pursuant to the Court's Order of June 3, 2013, the Receiver is to report the proceeds of the Auction to this Court, and discuss the use of the proceeds to satisfy obligations of the City. As noted above, Metro Bank held a security interest in the artifacts that were sold in Auction I and are to be sold at

Auction II. An affidavit signed by Robert J. Philbin, Interim Chief of Staff & Business Administrator for the Mayor's Office for the City of Harrisburg, is attached hereto as "Exhibit IV" and verifies that the items sold at Auction I, as well as the items to be sold at Auction II, constitute the artifacts contemplated by the City as collateral and that the proceeds from Auctions I & II should be used to pay down the obligations of the Metro Bank Loan.

5. The Receiver anticipates at least one additional payment from Guernsey's upon completion of Auction II. If the City ultimately receives amounts in excess of the nearly \$2.5 Million owed to Metro Bank, such amounts will be taken into account by the Office of Receiver and a subsequent recommendation as to disposition will be made to this Court.

6. The Receiver represents to this Honorable Court that Exhibits I – IV attached hereto demonstrate sufficient documentation to support that Metro Bank holds a security interest in the artifacts sold at Auction I/to be sold at Auction II; and that a reliable calculation of the net Auction I proceeds is available for the Court's review.

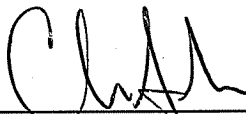
WHEREFORE, the Receiver respectfully requests that this Court:

1. Grant approval to the Receiver that the City may immediately pay over to Metro Bank the approximately \$1.9 Million of net proceeds derived from Auction I and future net proceeds from Auction II that constituted Metro Bank's collateral, up to the \$2,476,127.66 amount indicated in Exhibit III; and

2. Permit the City to pay off the Metro Bank claim independent of the pending confirmation/consummation of the Harrisburg Strong Plan; as Metro Bank's entitlement to the collateral securing its claim is not dependent on confirmation/consummation of the Plan.

Respectfully submitted,

**JAMES D. SCHULTZ**  
General Counsel

By:   
**CHRISTOPHER R. SULLIVAN**  
Attorney ID No. 309529  
Deputy General Counsel  
Office of General Counsel  
333 Market Street, 17<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Harrisburg, PA 17101  
(717) 787-9342  
(717) 787-1788 (fax)  
[chsullivan@pa.gov](mailto:chsullivan@pa.gov)

*Attorneys for William B. Lynch, in his  
official capacity as Receiver for the  
City of Harrisburg*

DATE: September 17, 2013

IN THE COMMONWEALTH COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

C. Alan Walker, in his capacity as  
Secretary for the Department of  
Community and Economic Development,

No. 569 M.D. 2011

Petitioner,

v.

City of Harrisburg,

Respondent

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I certify that on this 17th day of September, 2013, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing Motion via Electronic Mail and via U.S.

Mail, postage prepaid, properly addressed to the following:

Jeffrey G. Weil, Esquire  
COZEN O'CONNOR  
1900 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
[jweil@cozen.com](mailto:jweil@cozen.com)  
(*Counsel for C. Alan Walker, DCED  
Secretary*)

Kenneth W. Lee, Esquire  
POST & SCHELL, P.C.  
17 North Second Street  
12th Floor  
Harrisburg, PA 17101  
(717) 612-6035  
[klee@postschell.com](mailto:klee@postschell.com)  
(*Counsel for the City of  
Harrisburg, Mayor Thompson*)

(Continued on next page)

I further certify that I electronically delivered, via Electronic Mail or fax number shown, a true and correct copy of the foregoing Motion, to the following persons appearing on the docket:

Neil A. Grover, Esquire  
Attorney at Law  
2201 N. 2nd Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
[groverlaw@ix.netcom.com](mailto:groverlaw@ix.netcom.com)

Christopher E. Fisher, Esquire  
Beverly Weiss Manne, Esquire  
Michael A. Shiner, Esquire  
TUCKER ARENSBERG, P.C.  
2 Lemoyne Drive, Suite 200  
Lemoyne, PA 17043  
[cfisher@tuckerlaw.com](mailto:cfisher@tuckerlaw.com)  
[bmanne@tuckerlaw.com](mailto:bmanne@tuckerlaw.com)  
[mshiner@tuckerlaw.com](mailto:mshiner@tuckerlaw.com)

Neal Colton, Esquire  
Stephen A. Miller, Esquire  
Brian A. Kint, Esquire  
Eric L. Scherling, Esquire  
COZEN O'CONNOR  
1900 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
[ncolton@cozen.com](mailto:ncolton@cozen.com)  
[bkint@cozen.com](mailto:bkint@cozen.com)  
[samiller@cozen.com](mailto:samiller@cozen.com)  
[escherling@cozen.com](mailto:escherling@cozen.com)

Howard B. Klein, Esquire  
Law Office of Howard Bruce Klein,  
P.C.  
1700 Market Street, Suite 3025  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
[klein@hbklein.com](mailto:klein@hbklein.com)

Scott T. Wyland, Esquire  
Edward Lee Stinnett, II, Esquire  
SALZMANN HUGHES, P.C.  
354 Alexander Spring Road, Suite 1  
Carlisle, PA 17015  
[swyland@salzmannhughes.com](mailto:swyland@salzmannhughes.com)  
[lstinnett@salzmannhughes.com](mailto:lstinnett@salzmannhughes.com)

Marck Joachim, Esquire  
ARENT FOX LLP  
1050 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington, DC 20036  
[Joachim.mark@arentfox.com](mailto:Joachim.mark@arentfox.com)

Mark D. Schwartz, Esquire  
P.O. Box 330  
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010  
[Markschwartz6814@gmail.com](mailto:Markschwartz6814@gmail.com)

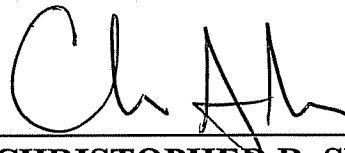
Geoffrey Johnson, Esquire  
1110 Wellington Road  
Jenkintown, PA 19046  
Phone: (215) 490-7436  
Fax: (215) 885-1606

Lee E. Morrison, Esquire  
420 Lamp Post Lane  
Camp Hill, PA 17011  
[Lemorrison1@comcast.net](mailto:Lemorrison1@comcast.net)

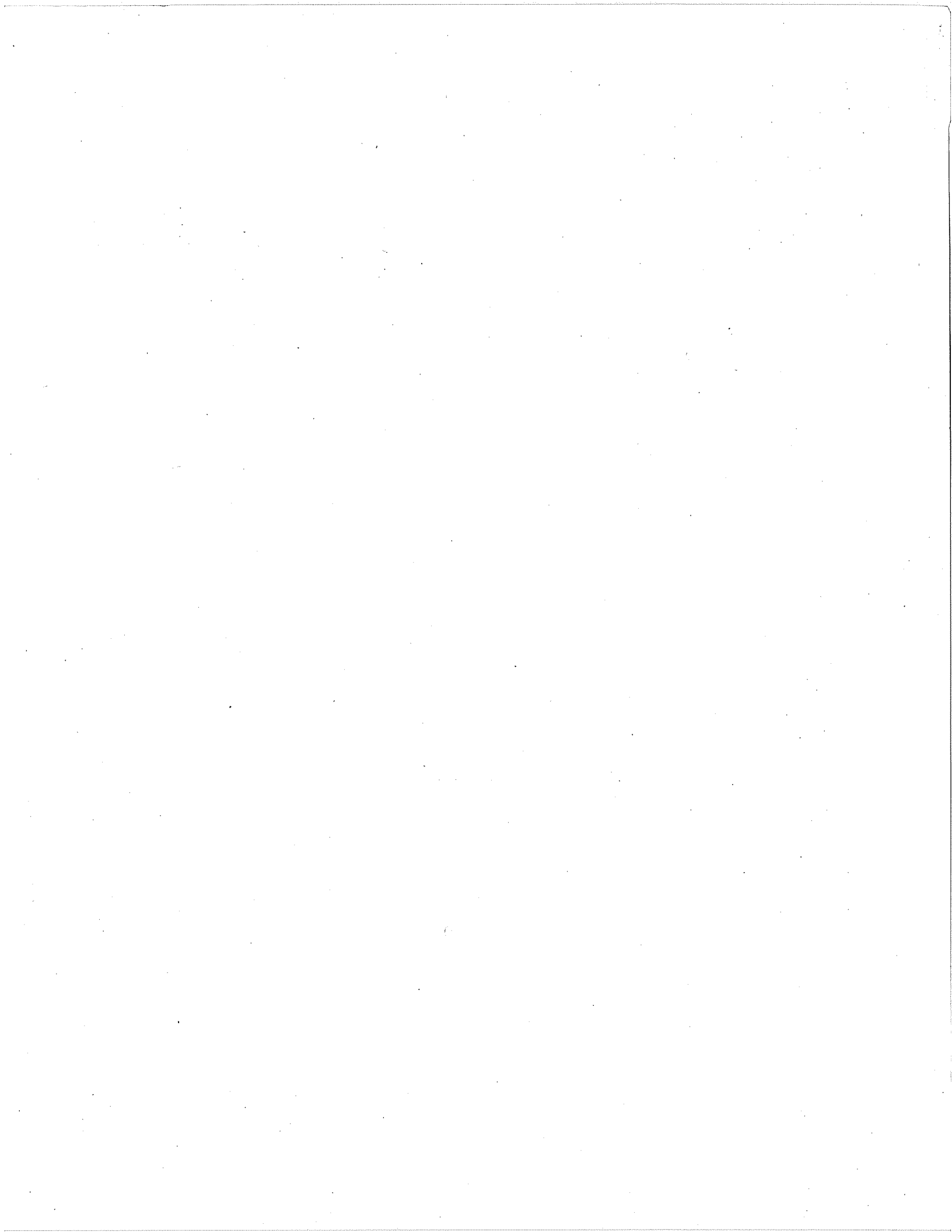
Nevin J. Mindlin  
2550 N. 3rd Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
[nmindlin@netzero.net](mailto:nmindlin@netzero.net)

Markian Roman Slobodian, Esquire  
Law Offices of Markian R. Slobodian  
801 N. 2nd Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17102-3213  
[law.ms@usa.net](mailto:law.ms@usa.net)

By:



**CHRISTOPHER R. SULLIVAN**





**GUERNSEY'S**  
 65 East 93rd Street  
 New York, New York 10128  
 Phone: 212-794-2280

**THE HARRISBURG AUCTION I**

July 15 - 21, 2013  
 Carousel Pavillon, City Island  
 Harrisburg, PA 17101

**CONSIGNOR REPORT #1**

City of Harrisburg  
 c/o Jason Hess

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1000	Antique Wooden Yarn Winder	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
1001	Mercantile Lot	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1002	Indian Maiden Beer Advertising Sign	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
1003	19th C. Dough Box	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
1004	Oak Cased Telephone	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1005	Oak Cased Telephone	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
1006	Two Large Funnels, Metal and Copper	25.00				
1007	Beaver Top Hat in a Leather Case	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1008	Pair of Leather Boots	125.00				
1009	Cast Iron Tailor's Sadiron	10.00	PAID-LA	10.00		
1010	Tombstone Mercantile Scale C. 1900	Unsold				
1011	Ten Horse Collars	Unsold				
1012	Copper Water Cooler with Spigot	110.00	PAID-PROXI	110.00		
1013	Ironstone Water Cooler	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1014	Three Victorian Oil Lanterns	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
1015	Victorian Wicker Stroller	230.00	PAID-PROXI	230.00		
1016	Magnet Victorian Oil Lamp	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1017	Oak Cased Schoolhouse Clock	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
1018	Early Cast Iron Clothes Dryer	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1019	Cast Iron Wall Mounted Coffee Grinder	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1020	Wiley & Russell Wheelwright Traveler	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1021	Wooden Vise	Unsold				
1022	Glass Mixer	95.00	PAID-PROXI	95.00		
1023	Lot of Vintage Clothing	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1024	Early Erector Set in Oak Box	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1025	Victorian Vintage Clothing	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1026	Wooden Standing Ratchet	Unsold				
1029	Axe C. 1800	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1030	Bottle Lot (5)	250.00	PAID	250.00		
1031	Eclipse Darning Cotton Box	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1032	Jas. L. Haven Grinder & Magic Vise	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1033	Large Wooden Ox Yoke	80.00				
1034	Brass Cash Register by National	600.00	PAID	600.00		
1035	Primitive Farm Implements	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1036	Angle Lamp	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1037	Four Old Style Brooms	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1038	Mercantile Lot Inc. 1888 Shoe Catalogue	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1039	Advertising Piece, Adjustable Cuff Holders	70.00				
1040	Advertising Board for Colt Revolvers	1,800.00	PAID-PROXI	1,800.00		
1041	Oak Wall Mounted Telephone	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1042	S.G. Lighter Co. Brass Chandeliers (3)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1043	Red Wing Stoneware Christmas Tree Holder	275.00				
1044	Brass Advertising Mirror for Phenix	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1045	Tombstone Mining Candleholders	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1046	Cast Iron Cigar Cutter	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1048	Stoneware Butter Churn & Two Butter Molds	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1049	Pasteur Brass Water Filter Apparatus	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1050	Antique Painted Tin Fire Extinguisher	100.00				
1051	Arc Indicator Apparatus	80.00				
1052	Oak and Brass Mounted Abacus	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1053	Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Cast Iron Press	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1054	Iron Lot	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1055	Wooden Two Wheel Hand Truck	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1056	Wooden and Cast Iron Washer	275.00				
1057	Oliver Standard Visible Writer No. 9	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1058	Hanging Country Store Oil Lamp	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1059	Oak and Chrome Apparatus	250.00				
1060	Colorado Mining Seals & Others	170.00	PAID-PROXI	170.00		
1061	Wooden Barrel and Cast Iron Apparatus	90.00	PAID	90.00		
1062	Flour Tin	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1063	Antique Pine Baby Cradle	70.00	PAID	70.00		
1064	Oak Wine Cask	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1065	Primitive Wooden Green Bean Cutter	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1066	Steel Tub	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1069	Four Shelf Rolling Rack	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1070	Five Country Store Display Cases	275.00	PAID	275.00		
1071	Wheeled Wooden Wagon	475.00	PAID	475.00		
1072	Tin and Wooden Antique Child's Wagon	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1073	HBC Brass Coffee Grinder	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1074	Mustard Plaster Tin	35.00	PAID-PROXI	35.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1075	1823 Meerschaum Pipe	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1076	Brass and Wooden Measuring Device	60.00	PAID-LA	60.00		
1077	English Ironstone Tureen	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1078	Contemporary Cigar Store Indian	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
1079	Four Wooden Pulleys	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
1080	Steel Mounted Double Sided Wooden Pulley	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1081	Country Store Scales	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1082	Primitive Cast Iron Shoe Last on Box	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1083	Country Store Coffee Grinder	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
1085	18th C. Stretcher Based Candlemold	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1086	F.H. Cowden-Harrisburg Spittoon	Canceled				
1087	Seven Stoneware Crocks	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
1088	25 Lb. Cast Iron Horse Tether Etc.	Unsold				
1089	Two Cartridge Belts	Unsold				
1090	Tin Advertising Piece	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1091	Small Stenciled Iron Card Printer	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1092	Leather Cartridge Belt	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1093	Country Store Scale	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1094	Three Glass & Brass Oil Lanterns	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1095	Antique Wooden Box, Heart Inlay	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1096	Wool Blanket	60.00				
1097	Hudson Bay Blanket	80.00				
1098	Bed Smoother	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1099	Cast Iron and Brass Counter Top Scale	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1100	Elgin National Cast Iron Coffee Grinder	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
1101	Four Stoneware Crocks	250.00	PAID	250.00		
1102	Four Stoneware Crocks	175.00	PAID	175.00		
1103	Stoneware Water Cooler	120.00	PAID-PROXI	120.00		
1104	Four Stoneware Crocks	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1105	Four Stoneware Crocks	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1106	Eight Stoneware Crocks	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
1107	Nine Stoneware Crocks	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1108	Country Store Liquor Bottle Display	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1109	Leather Tool Box	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1110	Copper Bed Warmer Wooden Handle	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1111	Stoneware Crocks (3)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1112	Primitive Candle Drying Rack	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1113	Primitive Hat Mold Three Part	60.00				
1114	Naphys Lard Philadelphia Tin 1776-1876	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
1115	Durham Tobacco Pouch & Rolls Razor	30.00	PAID	30.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1116	Four Country Store Tobacco Packages.	40.00				
1117	Gust Rafflenbeul Schwelm Shoe Last	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1118	Blatz Beer Tin Enamel Sign	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
1122	Folk Art Hobby Horse	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1123	Wooden Boot Jack	Unsold				
1124	Wooden Cast Iron Mounted Apparatus	Unsold				
1125	Two Stoneware Crocks	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1126	Wood Handled Brass School Bell	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1127	British Tooth Paste Jars (3)	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
1128	British Cosmetic Jars (3)	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1129	Cigar Humidor	275.00				
1130	Bauer and Black Product Box	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1131	Surveyor's Office Tin Sign	200.00				
1132	Four Apothecary Bottles	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
1133	Eight Apothecary Bottles	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
1134	Six Apothecary Bottles	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1135	Four Apothecary Bottles	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1136	Country Store Tins	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
1137	Star Blue Glass Harden Hand Grenade	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1138	Two Amish Hats	20.00				
1139	Antique Tin Hat Box with Brass Plaque	50.00				
1140	Tin and Brass Lantern	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1141	Ten Lamp Shades	20.00	PAID-LA	20.00		
1142	Ten Lamp Shades	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1143	Ten Lamp Shades	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1144	Country Store Counter Top Display Case	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
1145	Country Store Display Case	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
1146	Ten Glass Lamp Shades	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1147	Cast Iron Wagon Jack	50.00				
1148	Universal All Angle Level	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1149	Fairy Soda Fine Crackers Tin	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
1150	Crocheted Bedspread	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1151	Hand Stitched Double Sided Quilt	40.00				
1152	Stroock Blanket with Label	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1154	Cripple Creek Colorado Bottle	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1155	Duffy Malt Whisky Company Bottle	20.00	PAID-PROXI	20.00		
1156	Leadville Bottle	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
1157	Victor Bottle	25.00				
1158	Samuel Westheimer & Son Bottle	20.00	PAID-PROXI	20.00		
1159	Two Early Bottles	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1160	Cast Iron Fairy Wood Stove	200.00				
1161	Early Scale Weight	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
1162	Two Pair of High Ankle Shoes & Hat	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1163	The City Bank Sign C. 1908	250.00				
1164	Wagon Wheel Bench	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
1165	Wagon Wheel Bench	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
1166	Wagon Wheel Bench	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
1167	Athabaskan Mittens N. Yukon Territory	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
1168	Four Oak and Glass Display Cases	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1169	Four Oak and Glass Display Cases	90.00	PAID	90.00		
1170	Four Oak and Glass Display Cases	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1171	Four Oak and Glass Display Cases	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1172	G.S. Flexo Round Crystal Outfit	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
1173	Early 19th C. Cradle	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1174	19th C. Oak Child's Chair	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1175	Table Top Teacher's Desk	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1176	19th C. Child's High Chair	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1177	19th C. Painted Pine Shopkeeper's Desk	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1178	Oak Two Bin Grain Dispenser	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1179	Yeast Foam Advertising Box & Grain Bin	125.00				
1180	Sedgwick Rye Black Advertising Sign	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1181	Pine Armoire	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1182	Step Back Cupboard	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1183	Maple Ice Box	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
1184	Early Mexican Washing Device	70.00				
1185	Tin Washing Machine	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1187	Chamber Pot Stool	30.00				
1189	Sofa Table	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
1190	Albert Bierstadt Brushstrokes Collection Ltd. Edition	425.00	PAID-LA	425.00		
1191	Thomas Moran Brushstrokes Collection Ltd. Edition	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
1192	Albert Bierstadt Brushstrokes Collection Ltd. Edition	375.00	PAID-LA	375.00		
1193	The Tombstone Epitaph 1880	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1193A	Irish Castle Spinning Wheel C. 1820	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1194	The Tombstone Epitaph 1880	275.00				
1194A	American Flax Double Flyer Spinning Wheel c. 1820	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1195	The Tombstone Epitaph 1881	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1195A	Flax Spinning Wheel, Irish/American C. 1790-1820	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
1196	The Tombstone Epitaph 1881	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
1196A	Two Spinning Wheels	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1197	Three Tombstone Epitaphs 1881	950.00	PAID	950.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1198	Three Tombstone Epitaphs, 1881 and 1882	1,700.00	PAID	1,700.00		
1198A	Pennsylvania Dutch Painted Fraktur Style Trunk	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1199	Five Tombstone Epitaphs, 1881 and 1882	1,900.00	PAID	1,900.00		
1199A	Dr. DeWaltoff's Wooden Pharmacy Box	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1200	Post Office Sign	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
1201	Shucler & Coors Advertising Sign	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
1202	Sweet Candy Co. Crate Sleigh	70.00	PAID	70.00		
1203	North West Mounted Police Sign	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
1206	Four Brass Pails	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1207	Three Strands Trade Bead	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1211	Tom Mix Booklet	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
1212	Storekeeper's Desk	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1213	Cast Iron Gate Latch & Wooden Tool Box	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
1214	Pre-1900 Woven Belt Sash	300.00				
1215	Pair Richards Studios Carved Shelves	425.00				
1216	Lap Top Traveling Desk	100.00				
1217	1846 Texas Republic \$50 Bill	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
1218	Leather El Dorado Goods (2)	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
1220	1880's Tobacco Label	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1221	Black Cowboy Hat	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1222	Leather Outfit - 2 piece	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
1223	Two Victorian Bodices	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1224	Two Pair Victorian Shoes	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1225	Two Pair Victorian Shoes	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1226	Buffalo Bill Song Books	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1227	Grand Centennial Ball Invitation 1876	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1228	Sharples Separator Co. Song Book	25.00	PAID-PROXI	25.00		
1229	L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co. Catalogue	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1230	Presentation Bocci Ball	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
1231	1792 Philadelphia Pa. Check	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1232	Ephemera Lot	20.00	PAID-PROXI	20.00		
1234	5 Cent Token and a BPOE Key Tag	10.00	PAID	10.00		
1236	Sherry Silver Pot and Zapotec Weaving	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1237	Sherry Silver Pot and Zapotec Weaving	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1238	Tobacco Hacker, Virginia, C. 1880's	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1239	Water Bucket	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1240	Rock Island Plow Company Billfold	55.00	PAID-PROXI	55.00		
1241	DuPont Powder Company Counter Pad	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
1242	19th C. Trade Catalogues (6)	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1243	Nine Apothocary Jars with Reverse Painted Labels	175.00	PAID	175.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1244	Bottle Lot (13)	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1247	Coffee Grinder American Enterprise	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
1248	Midland Jump Spark Cigar Lighter	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
1249	Five Indian Basket Trays	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
1250	Pine New England Butter Work Table	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1251	General Store Accounts Register	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1251A	General Store Accounts Register	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1252	Two Pine Yarn Winders	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1253	Lift Top Flour Bin	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
1254	Pine Country Store Desk	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
1255	Seated Indian Figure Store Display	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1256	Seated Indian Figure Store Display	175.00	PAID	175.00		
1257	Oak Country Store Mail Box Unit	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
1258	Unusual Oak Hat Box	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1259	Pair Porch Rocking Chairs	20.00	PAID-LA	20.00		
1260	Adirondack Rocking Chair	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1261	Wire Purse Basket	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1264	WWII Jacket Overcoat and Helmets (4)	140.00	PAID-PROXI	140.00		
1264A	World War II Items	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
1264B	Eisenhower Lot, Donald Swope Estate	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1264C	Dwight & Mamie Eisenhower Letters	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
1265	Primitive Large Hay Rake	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1265A	Bone Pick Figural Mouse Form	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1266	Antler Powder Horn and a Pick	150.00				
1267	Pair of Leather Button Baby Shoes	20.00	PAID-LA	20.00		
1268	Tinder Tube, Fire Striker & Smoking Set	80.00				
1269	Victorian Eastlake Wall Shelf	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1270	Onelda Community Cast Iron Trap	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1271	Victorian Walnut Corner Shelf	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1272	Lamp Lot	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1273	Three Galvanized Camp Items	20.00	PAID	20.00		
1274	Child's Pine Potty Chair	20.00	PAID-LA	20.00		
1275	Timing Washers Wooden Case	20.00	PAID	20.00		
1276	Two Stoneware Crocks	40.00	PAID-LA	40.00		
1277	Country Store Iron String Holder	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1278	Brass and Cast Iron Device	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1279	Circular Saw Mills Advertisement	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
1280	E. Baldwin Hammit Advertising Brochure	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1281	Wells, Fargo Key	35.00	PAID	35.00		
1282	1880's Tobacco Box Label	100.00	PAID	100.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1283	The Tombstone Epitaph (3)	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
1284	The Tombstone Epitaph (3)	1,000.00	PAID	1,000.00		
1285	The Tombstone Epitaph (3)	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
1286	The Tombstone Epitaph (3)	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
1287	The Tombstone Epitaph (2)	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
1288	The Tombstone Epitaph (2)	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
1289	The Daily Tombstone (3)	Unsold				
1290	Tombstone Daily Nugget	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
1291	The Daily Denver Times - "Doc" Holladay (sic)	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
1292	Pair Hand Painted Barber Bottles	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1293	Two Chinese Ginger Jars	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1294	Two Chinese Onion Shaped Crocks	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
1295	Tombstone Chinatown Lot (6)	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1296	Three Chinese Stoneware Crocks	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1297	Lot of 8 Tall Whiskey Bottles	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
1298	Lot of 10 Whiskey Bottles	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
1299	Lot of 8 Whiskey Bottles / Decanters	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
1300	Three Primitive Wooden Hay Rakes	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1301	Advertising Tin for Schepp's Bread Box	70.00	PAID	70.00		
1302	Pair of Victorian Folding Rocking Chairs	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1303	Metal Toddler Pull Cart	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1304	19th C. Oak Postmasters Counter & Window	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1305	Wooden Saddle Makers Bench & Vise	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1306	Mercantile Countertop Display Case	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1307	Two Hudson's Bay Blankets	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1308	Childs Wooden Sled	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1309	Wire Dressmakers Forms (2)	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
1310	Oak Wash Stand	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1311	Burled Walnut Bowl	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1311A	H. M.S. Titanic Artifact	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
1312	Childs Rocking Horse	300.00				
1313	Decorative End Table	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
1314	Antique Grain Scoop with Stand	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
1315	Tall Brown Glazed Crock with Lid	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1316	Two Wooden Water Buckets	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
1317	19th C. Wooden Washing Machine	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1318	Painted Butter Churn & Container	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
1319	Elaborate "Rodeo" Desk	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
1320	Rodeo Chest	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
1321	Tall Mahogany Beveled Glass Mirror	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMERS \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY '8/20	PAID \$ BY '9/20	PAID \$ BY '10/20
1322	Glass Lot: Bottles and a Compote	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1323	Virginia Pie Safe	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
1324	Primitive Farm Table	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
1325	Post Office Table & Rack	Unsold				
1326	Antique Pine School Desk & Chair	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1327	Antique Cider Press	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
1328	Mahogany Demi-Lune Hall Table	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1329	Golden Star Cast Iron Cook Stove	Unsold				
1330	Lot of Refinished Wooden Advertising Boxes (9)	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
1331	Two Cast Iron Coffee Pots	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1332	Edison Standard Phonograph & Records	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
1333	Texaco Harness Oil Advertising Tin	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1334	Lot of Small Advertising Tins	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1335	Horseshoe Tobacco Advertising Sign	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1336	Coffee & Tea Advertising Tins (4)	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1337	Plews & Son - Glazed Water Crock	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1338	Horse Goggles	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1339	Field Assay Balance & Brass Bullion Weights	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1340	Cast Iron Lion's Head Cutter & Check Machine	20.00	PAID	20.00		
1341	Antique Mercantile Vegetable Cutter - 1883	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1342	Antique Commercial Apple Peeler	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1343	Emerson Electric Fan	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1344	Wood Shipping Box	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1346	Wooden Barrel Flour Sifter C. 1770	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1347	Brelsford Packing & Storage Co. Lard Tin	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1348	Mahogany Advertising Clock - Colt's Arms	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
1349	Three Stoneware Jugs	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1350	Vintage Clothing Lot	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
1351	Two Hand Operated Tools	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1352	Enameled Nalco Water Softener	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1353	Vintage Bottle Lot	Unsold				
1354	Wooden Butter Churn	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1355	19th C. Rain / Water Barrel	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1356	Old Western Seed Co. Store Display	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
1357	Cast Iron Wash Tub	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
1358	Wooden Pitch Fork	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1359	Mercer Tea Advertising Box	30.00	PAID	30.00		
1360	Moreys Rex Blend Coffee Tin	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1361	Oak Shoe Store Display Rack	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
1362	Tri-Fold Dressing Screen - Tombstone	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1363	Large Lot of 19th C. Women's Dresses	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1364	Large Lot of Vintage Cotton White Clothes	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
1365	Lot of Vintage Ladies Prairie Dresses	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1366	Lot of Vintage Ladies Accessories	80.00	PAID-LA	80.00		
1367	Circa 1840's General Store Powder Tin	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1368	Large Lot of Tobacco Related Advertising Tins	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1369	Oak Roll Top Desk	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
1370	Seth Thomas Ogee Mirrored Wall Clock	90.00	PAID	90.00		
1371	Diminutive Wooden Travel Trunk / Chest	200.00				
1372	Red Painted General Store Coffee Grinder	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1373	Oak China Cabinet	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
1374	Standing Stenciled Oak Butter Churn	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1375	Childs Wooden Sled	70.00				
1376	Shoe Shine Chair	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
1379	Oak McCaskey Account Register	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1380	German Brass & Oak Scales	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
1381	French Cast Iron & Brass Scales	Unsold				
1382	Lot of Six Oil Lamps	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1383	Copper Wash Tub & Copper Pot	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
1383A	19th C. Pie Safe	275.00	PAID	275.00		
1384	Ten Tools Inc. Some Unusual	50.00				
1385	Diamond Brand Wooden Crate & five others	120.00				
1386	Signed Hand Woven Indian Style Rug	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1387	Two Hand woven Indian Style Rugs	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1388	Two Hand Woven Rugs and a Blanket	150.00				
1389	Two Hand Woven Table Runners	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
1390	Five Indian Themed Table Runners	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1391	Southwestern Style Hand Woven Rug	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1392	Three Southwestern Style Hand Woven Rugs	90.00	PAID	90.00		
1393	Grey Owl Indian Craft Hat with Sterling Band	175.00				
1394	Early 19th C. Copper Kettle	300.00	PAID	300.00		
1394A	1870's-1880's Mason Pin	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1395	Early 19th C. Brass Bucket	50.00				
1396	18th C. English Pewter Charger	70.00	PAID	70.00		
1397	Red Painted Elgin National Coffee Mill	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
1398	18th C. Wood Mortar & Pestle Holder	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1399	Early Pennsylvania Salt Glazed Jug	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1400	Three 18th C. Pewter Plates	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1401	Early 17th C. Japanese Case	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
1402	19th C. General Store Coffee Bin	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1403	Dillworths Country Store Coffee Bin	400.00				
1404	Four Tobacco Advertising Tins	50.00				
1405	National Biscuit Company Advertising Tin	50.00				
1406	Large Pine Barrel	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
1407	19th C. Carte de Visite Camera	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
1408	18th C. Graduated Set of Six Pewter Measures	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
1409	18th C. Pewter Lot - Candlesticks, Spoons, etc.	60.00				
1410	Early Primitive New England Wall Box	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1411	Lot of Early Wrought Iron Tools (14 pcs.)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
1412	Three Early Crocks	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1413	Electro Therapy Shocker in Case	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
1414	Clay Cow Shaped Milk Pitcher	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1415	Pair of Cast Iron Oil Lamp Swing Arm Holders	100.00				
1416	19th C. Cast Iron Howe Scale	Unsold				
1417	The Sacramento Star - April 18, 1906 (2)	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
1418	Porcelain & Redware Dinnerware Lot (7)	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1419	Three 18th-19th C. Bottles	100.00				
1420	Antique Iron Bell	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1421	Cast Iron & Wood Adjustable Table	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1422	J.B. Colt & Co Gas Light Fixture	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1423	Egyptian Soapstone Scarab	200.00				
1424	Egyptian Soapstone Scarab	175.00				
1425	Mummy Bead Necklaces (7)	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1426	Pre-Columbian Antiquity 1100 A. D.	1,200.00				
1427	Peruvian Gold Cup 400 A. D.	1,900.00				
1428	Unusual Pre-Columbian Style Mask	800.00				
1429	Pre-Columbian Figural Fragments 900 A. D.	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
1430	Pre-Columbian Discs 800 A. D.	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
1431	Pre-Columbian Maskette 1200 A. D.	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
1432	Pre-Columbian Metal Object 1000 A. D.	2,250.00				
1433	Pre-Columbian Earrings 400 A. D.	950.00				
1434	Pre-Columbian Plaque 400 A. D.	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
1435	Pre-Columbian Disc 1000 A. D.	950.00				
1436	Pre-Columbian Bowl 300 A. D.	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
1437	Pre-Columbian Double Bird Plaque 1000 A. D.	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
1438	Pre-Columbian Double Jaguar Fragment 800 A. D.	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
1440	Pre-Columbian Creature 300 A. D.	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
1441	Pre-Columbian Face Disc 1000 A. D.	1,000.00				
1442	Pre-Columbian Mask 100 A. D.	1,400.00				
1443	A1 Furstnow Saddler's Sign	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1444	Union Pacific 8444 Sign	250.00	PAID	250.00		
1445	Reverse Painted Sign Santa Fe Railroad	350.00				
1446	Reverse Painted Sign Santa Fe Railroad	175.00				
1447	Reverse Painted Sign Santa Fe Railroad	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1448	Reverse Painted Sign Santa Fe Railroad	175.00				
1449	Telephone Switchboard by Kellogg	150.00				
1451	Red Cloud Chief of the Sioux Sign	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
1452	Kit Carson Sign	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
1453	Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show Sign	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
1455	Pony Express Sign	375.00	PAID	375.00		
1456	Sitting Bull Sign	425.00	PAID	425.00		
1457	Col. W. F. Cody Buffalo Bill Sign	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
1458	Annie Oakley	325.00	PAID	325.00		
1458A	Geronimo Sign	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
1459	Doc Holliday Dentist Sign	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
1460	Tintypes (10)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1461	Two Daguerreotypes & Two Tintypes	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1462	Cabinet Photograph Mariano Modeiro	425.00				
1463	The Two Bills Music	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
1464	Wells, Fargo & Co's Express Receipt	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1465	Wells, Fargo Badges and Buckles (5)	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
1466	Coin Silver Elgin Pocketwatch	400.00	PAID	400.00		
1467	Standard Pocket Watch of Arizona Ranger	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
1468	A. B. Frost Golfing Print	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
1469	Floor Model Coin Operated Stereoptic Viewer	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
1470	Coin Op Oak Cased Stereoptic Viewer	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
1471	Coin Op Edison Home Phonograph	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
1472	San Juan Capistrano Poncho from EO Ranch	175.00				
1473	Four Antique Bottles	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1474	Oak cased slot machine	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1475	Roman Clay Oil Lantern	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1476	Pre-Historic Coin Lot (20)	750.00	PAID	750.00		
1477	Greek Pottery Double Handled Vase	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
1478	Greek Pottery Double Handled Jug	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1479	Greek Pottery Double Handled Vase	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
1480	Greek Pottery Double Handled Urn	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
1481	Greek Pottery Bowl	Unsold				
1482	Country Store Counter Top Display Case	Unsold				
1483	Country Store Counter Top Display Case	Unsold				
1484	Country Store Display Case	Unsold				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMERS \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1500	Senugo, Ivory Coast Pair of Figures	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1501	Cast-Bronze Benin Sword	700.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
1502	Bajuba Tribal Seated Female Figure	275.00	PAID	275.00		
1502A	19th C. Benin Bronze Head	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1503	African Benin Bronze Elephant Pipe	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1504	Woven Basket Container	25.00				
1505	African Standing Figure Polychromed	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1506	African Polychromed Mask with Snake	Unsold				
1507	Carved African Figural Spoon	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1508	African Carved Helmet Mask	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1509	African Bronze Figure Probably Benin	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1510	Bayaka Tribal African Mask Zaire	Unsold				
1511	African Bronze Bowl-Benin 19th C.	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1512	Nuomo African Mask-Ivory Coast	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1513	Nuomo African Mask-Ivory Coast	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
1514	Sepik River New Guinea Carved Figure	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1515	Oromo Braided Ethiopian Jar	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1516	Senugo Ancestor Figure-Ivory Coast	40.00	PAID	40.00		
1517	Masai Milk Gourd Beadwork Decoration	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1518	Kenyan Gourd & Bottle Cap Musical Instrument	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
1519	Bakota Ghana African Figure	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1520	Baule Brass Mounted African Mask	Unsold				
1521	Papua New Guinea Head Hunter Figure	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1522	African Gourd Vase Beadwork Decorations	20.00	PAID	20.00		
1523	Masai Kenyan Painted Shield	175.00				
1524	Clay Pot	Unsold				
1525	Ivory Coast Container	Unsold				
1526	Hand Forged African Spear	125.00				
1527	African Grainery Door-Cameroon	Unsold	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
1528	Botswana Bag Beadwork Decorations	20.00	PAID	20.00		
1529	Intricate African Beadwork Panel	175.00	PAID	175.00		
1530	Gourd Storage Jar With Lid	Unsold				
1531	Kenyan Pokot Milk Pitcher	Unsold				
1532	African Metal Animal Fetish Figure	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1533	African Nail Fetish Figure Ghana	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1534	African Mask	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
1535	Chi Wara Antelope Head Dress	150.00				
1536	African Figure Wood Pegged Head Dress	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1537	Ghana Metal Fetish Figure	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
1538	African Mask	50.00	PAID	50.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1539	African Figure With Nails and Spear	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1540	Ivory Coast African Mask	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
1541	African Bakongo Fetish Figure	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
1542	Bachockwe African Mask	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1543	African Mask Cowrie Shell Decorations	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1544	Baluba Congo African Mask	100.00	PAID	100.00		
1545	Dan Mask-Ivory Coast	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1546	Taureg Bag-Nigerian	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1547	African Carved Mask	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1548	African Carved Mask	Unsold				
1549	Unusual Dan Mask	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1550	Dan Tribe Mask-Ivory Coast	50.00	PAID	50.00		
1551	African Bachockwe Mask	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1552	Metal Beadwork Necklace Shell Decoration	20.00	PAID	20.00		
1553	Ekoi Tribe African Mask	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1554	African Mask	100.00				
1555	Leather African Shield Taureg People	150.00				
1556	Wosera Tumbuan Tribe Initiation Mask	175.00	PAID	175.00		
1557	Rain Cape Made From Hay	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
1558	Chest Shield and Carrier	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1559	African Funiary Bed Figure	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1560	Bobo Tribe Bird of the Night Shield	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
1561	Bobo Tribe Bird of the Night Shield	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
1562	African Carved Wooden Boat	225.00	PAID	225.00		
1563	Two Wooden Oars	75.00				
1564	Hand Forged Spear	100.00				
1565	Bamum Beaded African Figure	200.00	PAID	200.00		
1566	Guro Mask (Ivory Coast)	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
1567	Mali African Ceremonial Box	60.00	PAID	60.00		
1568	Bakuba Mask (Congo)-Tortoise Shell	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1569	Bronze Benin Warrior Figure	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
1570	African Elephant Mask	100.00				
1571	African Carved Covered Vessel	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1572	Pair of African Iron Clad Jars	50.00				
1573	Pair of African Carved Figures	80.00	PAID	80.00		
1574	Elaborate African Dance Mask	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
1575	African Shield	400.00				
1576	Baluba Tribal Neck Rest	150.00	PAID	150.00		
1577	Benin Bronze Queen Mother	300.00	PAID	300.00		
1577A	Benin Bronze Warrior on Horseback	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
1578	Benin Bronze Crown	200.00				
1578A	Leather and Woven Covered Container	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
1579	African Carving of a Woman	175.00	PAID	175.00		
1580	Benine Bronze Ceremonial Horn	175.00	PAID	175.00		
1581	Benin Bronze Warrior Figure	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
1582	Benin Bronze Plaque	125.00	PAID	125.00		
1583	Benin Bronze Plaque	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
1584	Benin Bronze Plaque	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
1585	African Helmet Mask	75.00				
1586	Antelope Mask Karumba Tribe	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2000	Spanish Colonial Oil The Holy Family	250.00				
2001	18th C. Horn Grain Scoop & Wooden Funnel	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
2002	Spanish Colonial Hanging Cupboard	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2003	Spanish Colonial Rapier 17th C.	650.00				
2004	17th C. Rapier	1,300.00				
2005	Sword. Wrapped Wire Handle	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
2006	19th C. Sword. Wooden Handle	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
2007	Espada Anches Sword Early 19th C.	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
2008	18th C. Mexican Colonial Espada Ancha	600.00				
2010	Spanish Bowie Knife by Fernando Esser	325.00	PAID-LA	325.00		
2011	Horn & Silver Handled Knife	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
2012	Spanish Colonial Santos St. Michael	750.00	PAID	750.00		
2013	Sabino Trunk	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2014	Spanish Colonial Fancy Silver Spurs	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
2015	Mexican Butcher's Table	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2016	Spanish Colonial Chair	60.00	PAID	60.00		
2017	18th C. Spanish Colonial Window	650.00				
2018	Spanish Colonial Baul from Peru, C. 1760	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
2019	Mexican Butcher's Table	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2020	Sabino Wood Hacienda Desk	550.00	PAID	550.00		
2021	Chest from Spain or Italy 16th C.	300.00				
2022	Rare Sabino Writing Desk	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2023	Spanish Colonial Ship's Trunk	425.00				
2024	Pr. Spanish Colonial Ladderback Chairs	50.00				
2025	Serpentine Console Table	125.00				
2028	Spanish Colonial Work Table	475.00				
2029	New Mexican Silver Trimmed Spurs	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
2030	Brass Mexican Spurs	80.00	PAID	80.00		
2031	Spanish Colonial Painted Trunk	100.00				
2032	Spanish New World Sword	850.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2033	Pair Spurs with Silver Mounts	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
2034	Spanish Colonial Candlestick	20.00	PAID	20.00		
2035	Spanish Colonial Dagger in Sheath	350.00				
2036	Spanish Colonial Slave Collar	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
2037	Spanish Colonial Oil on Canvas	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
2038	Vampire Hunter's Set	4,000.00	PAID-PROXI	4,000.00		
2039	Spanish Colonial Copper Bucket	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2040	Two Guadalupe Stoneware Jugs 18th C.	50.00				
2041	Silver Bolivian Bowl, C. 1680	325.00				
2042	Carved Arm Chair	100.00	PAID	100.00		
2043	Marquetried Pueblo Church Model	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2045	Spanish Colonial Carved Sofa	200.00				
2048	Spanish Colonial Santos St. Michael	325.00	PAID	325.00		
2048A	Santiago Nicho	175.00				
2049	Spanish Colonial Religious Painting	90.00				
2050	Spanish Colonial Carved and Painted Santos	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
2051	18th C. Santos, St. Joseph	250.00	PAID	250.00		
2052	Spanish Colonial Silver Jarro (6)	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
2053	Spanish Colonial Armorial Silver Plate	475.00				
2054	Large Pair Heavy Spurs	50.00	PAID	50.00		
2055	Iron Sword	375.00				
2056	Spanish Colonial Painted Carving of a Saint	70.00	PAID	70.00		
2057	Spanish Colonial Santos	300.00				
2058	Pair of Colonial Manicles (Hand Cuffs)	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
2058A	Pair Spanish Colonial Brass Stirrups	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2059	Spanish Colonial Spurs C. 1850	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
2059A	Two Pr. of Spanish Colonial Brass Stirrups	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2060	Spanish Colonial Dagger	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
2060A	Cast Iron Bound Colonial Dome Top Trunk	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
2061	Spanish Colonial Dagger in Sheath	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2062	Spanish Colonial Bullet Set	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2063	Spanish Colonial Mexican Gun Grips	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
2065	Chuspa-Coca Pre-Columbian Bag	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
2066	Pottery Vessel	20.00	PAID	20.00		
2067	Spanish Colonial Monstrance	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
2068	Bolivian Colonial Candleabra 18th C.	100.00	PAID	100.00		
2069	Spanish Colonial Candlesticks	150.00				
2070	Spanish Colonial Two Door Chest	150.00				
2071	Spanish Colonial Carved Table	225.00				
2072	Bolivian Tari Coca Leaf Ceremonial Blanket	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2073	Hand Woven Blanket	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2074	17th C. Spanish Helmet	375.00	PAID-LA	375.00		
2075	Cast Iron Antique Bell	225.00				
2076	Spanish Colonial Escribania	350.00				
2077	Spanish Colonial Santos	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2078	Spanish Colonial Style Candle Lanterns (7)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
2079	Knife in Sheath	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2080	Mexican Cavalry Spurs and Guide Emblem	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
2081	Spanish Colonial Cast Iron Spurs	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2082	Four Spanish Colonial Knives	450.00				
2083	Spanish Colonial Type Chest C. 1900	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2084	Spanish Colonial New Mexico Painted Chest	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2085	Fernando Esser Ivory Handled Knife	275.00				
2087	Spanish Colonial Silver Stirrup	125.00				
2088	Spanish Colonial Tin Candlesticks 18th C.	125.00				
2090	Spanish Colonial Style Candle Sconce	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2091	Spanish Colonial Baul (Chest) Peruvian 18th C.	Unsold				
2094	Early Mexican Knife in Scabbard	275.00				
2095	Spanish Colonial Leather Bag	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
2096	Spanish Sword C. 1800's	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2097	Conquistador Spear Point	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2098	Civil War and Indian War Display Board	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
2099	Hand Forged Oversized Mexican Key	50.00	PAID	50.00		
2100	Chest Armor French-Indian War	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
2101	16th C. Medieval Leather Curriass	1,500.00				
2102	Spanish Colonial Panel	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2103	Spanish Colonial Crucifix	2,750.00				
2104	1850's Matador Jacket	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
2105	Spanish Colonial Doorway Ornament	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
2106	Spanish Colonial Heavily Carved Bench Circa 1750	300.00				
2107	Spanish Colonial Christian Wall Decoration	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
2108	Spanish Colonial Work Table	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2109	Historia De La Conquista de Mexico 1771	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
2110	18th C. Spanish Colonial Bench	1,300.00				
2111	Spanish Colonial Saddle	325.00				
2112	Spanish Colonial Armoire	350.00				
2115	Early 19th C. Wall Rack	50.00	PAID	50.00		
2116	Cast Iron Tool	100.00				
2117	Cast Iron Pike. 18th C. To 19th C.	90.00				
2119	Officer's Spontoon 18th C. to 19th C.	350.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2120	18th C. Giboleta	225.00				
2121	Spanish Colonial Chair	175.00				
2123	Three Chancay Textiles C. 1100-1400 A. D. Peru	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2124	Nazca Textile C. 100-800 A. D. Peru	300.00	PAID	300.00		
2125	Spanish Colonial Painting on Tin	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2126	Nazca Textile C. 800 A. D. Peru	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
2127	Spanish Colonial Lift Top Casson	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
2128	Mexican Retablo on Tin 19th C.	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
2129	Mexican Retablo on Tin C. 1900	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
2130	Mexican Retablo on Tin C. 1860	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
2131	Mexican Retablo on Tin 19th C.	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2132	Knife and Gun of Dr. Robert Longwell	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
2133	Spanish Colonial Ivory Handled Knife	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
2134	19th C. Spanish Colonial Santos	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
2135	Death Cart and Accessories	1,200.00				
2136	17th C. Spanish Colonial Chair	100.00				
2137	Spanish Colonial Halberd	225.00	PAID	225.00		
2138	Two Cast Iron Implements. 17th-18th C.	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
2139	19th C. New Mexico Storage Chest	100.00				
2140	Spanish Colonial Iron Halberd	300.00	PAID	300.00		
2141	Solis Historia Della Conquista del Messico	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2142	Stansbury Exploration and Survey 2 Vols.	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2143	Twitchell Leading Facts New Mexico History	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2144	Ruxton Adventures in Mexico 1848	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2145	Humbolt, Alexandro Ensayo Politico	60.00				
2146	Jay, William The Mexican War	125.00				
2147	Plug Bayonet	325.00	PAID	325.00		
2148	Oil on Canvas Saint Eligio & Martyr	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2149	Spanish Colonial Branding Iron	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2150	Cannon Ball from 1733 Spanish Wrecks	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2151	Sunken Treasures, Bell, Bottle and Pot	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
2152	Cannon Ball (Atocha)	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
2153	Bell Clapper	50.00				
2154	Bar Bell (Bar Shot)	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2155	Slave Leg Iron	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
2156	Recovered Artifact Bells	125.00				
2157	Iron Musket Ball Mold	90.00				
2158	Recovered Key Ring (7)	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2159	Iron Lock Plate Fragments	550.00	PAID	550.00		
2160	Cast Iron Shackles	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2161	Recovered Artifacts	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2162	Recovered Bracelet Artifacts (7)	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
2163	Lead Sounding Weight	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
2164	Spanish Colonial Chest	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
2165	Two Pair Spanish Colonial Stirrups	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2166	Medieval Chest Armour	275.00	PAID	275.00		
2167	Chest Armour with Attachments	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2168	Spanish Colonial Arm Chair	200.00				
2169	Spanish Colonial Andirons	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2171	Spanish Colonial Carved Base	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
2172	19th C. Spanish Suit of Armour	3,750.00				
2173	Spanish Colonial Pike	150.00				
2174	Spanish Colonial Carved Pirate's Chest	4,750.00	PAID	4,750.00		
2175	Two 18th C. Paint Decorated Peruvian Vases	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
2176	Three Antique Swords	750.00				
2198	Brass Adjustable Telescope & Compass	150.00	PAID	150.00		
2199	English Brass and Wooden Telescope	Unsold				
2200	Gilbert Co. Ebony & Ivory Sextant C. 1790	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
2201	English 18th C. Telescope Sgd. Chapman	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2202	Whyte & Thomson Brass Compass	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
2203	Castle & Co. Ship's Binnacle C. 1850	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
2204	English Papier Mache Gun Powder Flask	100.00				
2205	Powder Horn Early 18th Century	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
2206	Powder Horn Early 18th Century	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
2207	Powder Horn Dug Speciman	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
2208	Delaware Flint Pistol C. 1762	700.00				
2209	Revolutionary War Period Knife	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2210	Two Early Knives	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
2211	Short Sword of Walter Colton	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
2212	2nd Cavalry Helmet	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
2213	Portrait George Washington Replica of Gilbert Stuart	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
2214	18th C. English Pewter Charger-Richard King	80.00	PAID	80.00		
2215	Trader's Scale British Army 18th C.	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2216	Hudson Bay Fur Trade Copper Pot	70.00				
2217	Iron Weapon Hide Case	325.00				
2218	Bone Implements Hide Roll Up Case	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2219	Hudson Bay Trade Kettle 18th C.	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2220	Revolutionary War Kettle	100.00				
2221	Revolutionary War Era Cuttoe Sword	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
2221A	1775 English Broadside Revolutionary War	3,500.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMERS	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2222	Colonial U. S. Frontier Shot Pouch	550.00				
2223	Revolutionary War Snuff Box	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2224	War of 1812 Orderly Book	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
2225	Powder Horn of Robert Wilson 1781	14,000.00	PAID-LA	14,000.00		
2226	American Powder Horn 17th-18th C...	425.00				
2227	17th C. Quaker Book by Wm. Penn	400.00	PAID	400.00		
2228	18th C. Writing box	300.00				
2229	18th C. Sugar Nippers	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2230	Revolutionary War Belt Box	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2231	Colonial Wooden Spoon	100.00				
2232	1815 Military Book	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2233	Framed Silhouettes Period Frame	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
2234	Revolutionary War Epulettes	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
2235	Limited Edition Oil	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
2236	George Washington 1779 Signed Free Frank	11,000.00	PAID-PROXI	11,000.00		
2237	John Hancock 1776 Free Frank Signed	4,500.00	PAID	4,500.00		
2238	Rare English Book 1766	1,100.00				
2239	1807 Deed Hand Written Oversized	150.00	PAID	150.00		
2240	1775 London Gazette	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2241	John F. Kennedy Notes from the Senate	375.00	PAID	375.00		
2242	The Gentleman's Magazine March 1777	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2243	Town & Country Magazine December 1781	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
2244	Undated Revolutionary War Field Letter	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2245	Niles Weekly News Magazine 1814	60.00	PAID	60.00		
2247	Sermon on The Great Fire Boston 1760	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2248	1768 Sermon Cornith New Hampshire	Unsold				
2249	Discourse Delivered for New Meeting House	Unsold				
2250	Indian Trade Axe C. 1780	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2251	Dwight Eisenhower invitation to Hop	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2251A	Colonial Trade Axe C. 1740-1800	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
2252	Warrant Written on Animal Skin C. 1773	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
2253	Washington Farewell Address	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2254	The London Gazette Sept. 4-7 1682	Unsold				
2255	New York Call to Arms C. 1814	200.00	PAID	200.00		
2256	1768 Homespun Blanket	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2257	Powder Horn Oil Lamp	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2258	Certificate Signed R. B. Hayes	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2259	U. S Land Patent Granted by Andrew Johnson	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2260	Certificate Signed Benjamin Harrison	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2261	Certificate Signed Grover Cleveland	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2262	Grover Cleveland Signed Certificate	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2263	Broadside Overland Mail Route to Calif.	3,000.00	PAID	3,000.00		
2264	Important Titulos 1801/2	400.00				
2300	Antique Open Face A. Leavitt Pocket Watch	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
2301	Brass Spurs Figural Serpents James J. Archer	3,250.00	PAID-LA	3,250.00		
2302	U.S. Army Surgeon's Kit	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
2303	U.S. 7th Cavalry Wooden Box	2,500.00	PAID-PROXI	2,500.00		
2304	U.S. Army Surgeon's Kit	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
2305	Crutch of Clay Allison	400.00				
2306	U.S. Cavalry Sword	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
2307	U.S.S Cartridge Bag	400.00				
2308	18th C. Powder Horn of Isaac Shelby	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
2309	Two Brass Telescope Mounts	125.00				
2310	Painted Wooden Canteen C. 1850's	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
2311	Revolutionary War Framed Medallions	325.00	PAID	325.00		
2312	Unopened 1875 Box of Cartridges	550.00				
2314	Civil War Officers Baldric Pa. 1st Infantry	250.00				
2315	R. H. Grätz & Co. Tin Canteen	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2316	6th Cavalry Shin Guards Etc.	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2318	9th Cavalry Brass Compass in Case	175.00				
2318A	9th Cavalry Flag of the Buffalo Soldiers	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
2319	Sheffield Bowie Knife of Lt. Abernathy	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
2320	Civil War and Indian War Relics	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
2321	6th Cavalry Officer's Dress Helmet	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
2322	Pre-Civil War Map Tool	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
2322A	Kentucky Soldier - Mexican War Correspondence	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
2323	U.S. Army Shoulder Boards Orig. Case	475.00	PAID	475.00		
2325	General Custer's Band Leader's Jacket	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
2327	California Toothpick Knife in Case	2,250.00	PAID	2,250.00		
2328	7th Cavalry Battle of Little Big Horn Hats (7)	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
2329	Civil War Frock Coat	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
2330	Two Wool Military Jackets	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
2331	Band Coat	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
2332	U. S. Cavalry Cape C. 1870's-1880's	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2333	Lt. Dentler's Officer's Cape	400.00				
2334	Cavalry Shirt C. 1860's-1880's	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2335	Buffalo Mittens C. 1870's-1880's	80.00	PAID	80.00		
2336	Military Jacket Eagle Buttons	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
2338	Three Pair Buffalo and Animal Fur Mittens	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
2339	Map of the U.S. Showing Civil War Boundaries	550.00	PAID	550.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY **8/20	PAID \$ BY **9/20	PAID \$ BY **10/20
2340	3rd US Infantry Private Photo	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2341	Civil War Era Hat Box	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2343	Tintype, Officer	60.00	PAID	60.00		
2344	Tintype of An Auction	125.00				
2345	Photograph Arizona Cowboys C. 1890.	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
2346	Photograph, Oregon Indians	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2347	Two Tintypes C. 1860-1875	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2348	Civil War Uniform	450.00	PAID	450.00		
2349	Photograph, Soldiers at Rest	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2350	Horstmann Cork Military Hats (2)	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2351	Photograph, Checking the Atlas	70.00	PAID	70.00		
2354	U.S. Cavalry Branding Iron	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
2356	Mullan Construction of a Military Road	150.00				
2357	Colonel's Kepi C. 1870	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
2358	U.S. Army Post Band Drum	3,000.00	PAID-LA	3,000.00		
2359	7th Cavalry Document Box	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
2360	U.S. Army 1904 Campaign Hat	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
2361	U.S. Army Summer Helmet	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2362	Lyndon Baines Johnson Stetson Hat	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
2363	General Patton's Shirt	4,000.00	PAID-PROXI	4,000.00		
2364	Artillery Officer's Campaign Hat	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2365	Military Photograph - U.S. Cavalry 8" x 10"	80.00	PAID	80.00		
2366	Emancipation Proclamation Lithograph	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2367	Photograph, Captain Lee's Home	60.00	PAID	60.00		
2368	Little Big Horn 7th U.S. Cavalry G Flag	9,000.00	PAID	9,000.00		
2369	1814 Captain's Commission	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2370	Th. Roosevelt Transfer Document	225.00				
2372	U.S. Cavalry McClellan Stirrups	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
2374	New Mexico Battle Lance	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2375	Pablo Lacoro Taos Hand Written Letter	500.00				
2401	Pair of Leather Boots	95.00	PAID-PROXI	95.00		
2402	Brass and Wood Rough Riders Sign	1,300.00				
2403	Sailors Cased Pistol-Dagger Set	2,250.00				
2404	Indian Wars Soldiers Undergarments	60.00	PAID	60.00		
2405	Indian War Kepi	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
2406	Early War Artifacts Inc. a Navy Button & Belt Buckle	20.00	PAID-PROXI	20.00		
2407	U.S. Glass Flask	650.00	PAID	650.00		
2409	Indian Wars Dispatch Bag	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2410	7th Cavalry Parade Baton	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
2411	Cavalry Cincha	125.00	PAID	125.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2412	Indian War Canteen C. 1878	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2413	Travel Box of Capt. M.W. Keogh	6,500.00	PAID-PROXI	6,500.00		
2414	Ship's Box Mounted with Walrus Tusk	1,500.00	PAID-PROXI	1,500.00		
2415	Cast Iron Anchor	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
2416	Hippopotamus Tusks- Roosevelt Safari	6,500.00	PAID-PROXI	6,500.00		
2417	Theodore Roosevelt Photograph	275.00				
2418	U.S. Cavalry Dress Helmet	400.00				
2419	Theodore Roosevelt Presentation Box	2,750.00	PAID	2,750.00		
2419A	Important Rough Rider Collection	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
2419B	Apaches Indian Fighter Lot	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2419C	Spanish American War Bronze Medal	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2420	Tusk Mounted Mirror from Sagamore Hill	8,000.00	PAID	8,000.00		
2421	Theodore Roosevelt Cased Gun Set	95,000.00	PAID	95,000.00		
2422	World War II General's Army Jacket	600.00				
2422A	Dough Boy's Outfit	225.00	PAID	225.00		
2423	Hamlin, H. ALS	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2424	James Buchanan Peace Medal Necklace	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
2425	McKinley & Hobart Campaign Badge	200.00				
2426	Gen. W. T. Sherman In Memoriam Ribbon	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2427	Gen. U.S. Grant Banquet Menu 1880	400.00				
2428	Henry Clay Campaign Ribbon 1824	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
2429	Important Marquetried Ship Model	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
2430	Whaletooth Salt Horn C. 1855-1880	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
2432	Folk Art Carved Powder Horn	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
2433	Mexican Sombrero C. 1870-1915	550.00				
2434	Ship Model	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
2435	Ship Model	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2436	Abraham Lincoln Bronze Medal	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
2437	Hudson Bay Trade Iron Arrowhead	750.00				
2485	Spanish Colonial Silver Chest	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
2486	Spanish Colonial Footed Bowl	100.00	PAID	100.00		
2487	Marker for Fallen Big Horn Soldier	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
2488	Indian War Army Discharge	325.00	PAID	325.00		
2489	Special Orders Signed by Arthur MacArthur	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2490	Photograph Sioux Chief "Red Cloud"	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
2491	Cabinet Card Photograph "White Swan"	275.00				
2492	Cabinet Photo-Crow King by O. S. Goff	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
2494	D. F. Barry Photo 7th Cavalry Reno Survivors	275.00	PAID	275.00		
2495	7th Cavalry Promotion Signed by Gen. Custer	17,000.00	PAID-PROXI	17,000.00		
2496	W. J. Lindesmith Diary, Photos, Document	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2497	Nine Original Stereoview Cards by Morrow	2,500.00	PAID	2,500.00		
2498	Eleven Letters Written by Big Horn Survivors	3,750.00				
2499	Framed Medal for 7th Cavalry Massacre Hero	100.00	PAID	100.00		
2500	Hudson Bay Type Awl Little Big Horn	Unsold				
2501	Trade Knife - Little Big Horn	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
2502	Little Big Horn Relic	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
2503	Little Big Horn Trade Bridle	100.00	PAID	100.00		
2504	Little Big Horn Relic - Sioux Bracelet	425.00	PAID	425.00		
2505	Little Big Horn Relic - Trooper's Knife	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2506	Battle of The Little Big Horn Relic	425.00				
2507	U.S. Cavalry Horse Hoof/Shoe-Little Big Horn	1,600.00				
2509	Sioux Indian Quilled Shot Pouch	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
2510	Battle of Little Big Horn Relic	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2511	Pair of Epaulets-Lieut. Kislisbury C. 1877	100.00	PAID	100.00		
2512	Cheyenne or Sioux Painted Robe Remnant C. 1885	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
2513	Large Albumen Photograph Lt. Kislisbury & Scouts	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2514	Little Big Horn Relic Silver Woman's Ring	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
2515	Little Big Horn Relic - Trade Knife Blades	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2516	Four General Custer relics (4)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2517	Box Lot of Relics Dug at Fort Custer	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2518	First Account of The Custer Massacre	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
2519	U.S. Powder Flask Found at Little Big Horn	3,750.00	PAID-PROXI	3,750.00		
2519A	General Custer Signed Document	4,000.00	PAID-PROXI	4,000.00		
2520	7th Cavalry Death Wreath Symbol Framed	400.00	PAID	400.00		
2521	Custer's Last Charge Lithograph	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
2522	7th Cavalry Officers Spurs Tin Case	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
2523	7th Cavalry Brass Bugle	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
2524	Custer Battleground Indian Saddle	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
2525	7th Cavalry Banner Fort Abraham Lincoln	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2526	Tintype Cavalry Soldier	100.00				
2527	44 Star Flag	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
2528	Knife and Case-Battle of Little Big Horn	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
2529	Seventh Cavalry Sword	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
2530	Waltham Railroad Watch-7th Cavalry	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
2531	Stereo View Card by George Pierron	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2532	Book Kansas Historical Collection 1926-1928	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
2533	Annual Report Sec'ty of War 1887	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
2534	1890's Crow Tipi Liner	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
2536	7th Cavalry Needlework Banner	4,000.00	PAID	4,000.00		
2537	U. S. Cavalry Signs	950.00	PAID	950.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2538	Seventh Cavalry Badge	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2539	Shomoscope in Case	100.00				
2540	Binoculars in Leather Bags	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2541	Adjustable Brass Telescope	425.00				
2542	Indian Scout Telescope	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
2543	Dragoon Holsters and Cinch	650.00				
2544	Camp Bowie Relics (2)	30.00	PAID-LA	30.00		
2545	Little Big Horn Relic: Iron Spike	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
2546	Little Big Horn Relics-three cases	450.00	PAID	450.00		
2547	Little Big Horn Relics-seven cases	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
2549	Little Big Horn Relics-four cases	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
2551	Framed Display: 44 Cal Bullet - Isaiah Dorman	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
2552	Gen. George Custer's Bowie Knife	4,000.00	PAID-PROXI	4,000.00		
2553	7th Cavalry "Stencil" or Plate	275.00				
2555	Important Black Hills Photo Album	3,500.00	PAID-PROXI	3,500.00		
2556	Important War Department Telegram	2,500.00	PAID-PROXI	2,500.00		
2557	First-Hand Account of Battle Wounded Knee	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
2558	Nes Perce Indian "Steps" Photo	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2560	Wedding Ring-Custer's Trooper	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2561	Indian Trader's License 1883	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
2562	General Orders 1891 7th Cavalry	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
2563	2nd U.S. Cavalry Kepi, C: 1880	550.00				
2564	7th Cavalry Bugle Little Big Horn	13,000.00	PAID-PROXI	13,000.00		
2565	Elizabeth B. Custer Letter ALS	800.00				
2566	Letter of Trumpeteer John Martin	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
2566A	D. F. Barry Photo of Trumpeteer Martin	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
2567	Discharge Papers of Sgd. Culbertson	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2568	Cabinet Card Photo, Sitting Bull's Teepee	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
2569	Two Cabinet Card Photos-O. S. Goff	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2573	Gen. C. C. Augur ALS	Unsold				
2574	General Custer's Court Martial Record	Unsold				
2575	1876 Sioux Campaign Terry & Miles Order	Unsold				
2576	Indian-Rancher Letters Re: Ghost Dance	4,500.00				
2577	1875 Black Hills Gold Miner's Letter	275.00	PAID	275.00		
2578	Consolidated Fund of Texas Certificate	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2579	1870 Oregon-Washington Stock Signed	375.00	PAID	375.00		
2580	Fort Concho Texas Military Commissions	750.00	PAID	750.00		
2581	10th Ann'y Letter Officers of Custer's Fight	375.00	PAID	375.00		
2582	Brisbin Letter to Capt. Godfrey 7th Cavalry	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2583	General Custer's Gift to His Wife	1,800.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2584	Ward Mexico in 1827 1st Edition	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2585	Kappler Indian Affairs Laws & Treaties	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2586	Read Illustrated History of New Mexico	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
2587	Tin Type Four Men of the Old West	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
2588	Army Campaign Hat	450.00				
2589	Bond for Richard M. Brewer Estate 1878	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2590	Settlement of Accounts Richard M. Brewer	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2591	Billhead of Henry Folsom & Co. 1878	150.00	PAID	150.00		
2592	Probate Court Document James Carlyle	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
2593	Payment for Tom Longworth 1879	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
2593A	Red River to Rio Grande Map 1854-56	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2594	Richard Brewer Estate Subpoena 1880	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2594A	Fort Smith to the Rio Grande 1853-4	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
2595	Photograph Cavalry & Officers 1870	60.00	PAID	60.00		
2596	Stock Certificate Grand Valley Ranch	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2596A	Maps of Mullan's Military Road	50.00	PAID	50.00		
2597	Receipt for Sue E. Barber McSween 1881	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
2598	Killin' Jim Miller Document 1889	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2598A	Map of the Great Salt Lake Stansbury	150.00				
2599	Brevoort New Mexico	150.00				
2600	Texas Books	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
2601	Indenture, Arizona Territory 1873	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2602	Lot of Six Early Stock Certificates	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
2603	Photographs Steam Powered Engines (3)	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
2604	Cabinet Card Photographs (5)	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
2605	Stereoviews, Cabinet Cards & Photographs (18)	250.00	PAID	250.00		
2606	Quarter Plate Daguerreotype Man	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
2608	Tin Types Marquardt & Knutzen Dry Goods	60.00	PAID-LA	60.00		
2609	Cabinet Card, Musical Family	40.00	PAID-LA	40.00		
2610	Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. Denver Check	40.00	PAID	40.00		
2611	Oversized Tin Type	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
2612	Fourteen Cartes de Visites inc. Military	175.00				
2614	War Department Letter-Orders	450.00				
2615	Kansas City Boarding House Photo	30.00	PAID	30.00		
2619	Report of Secretary of War-1873 Vol. II	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
2620	Senate Reports V2 Pt2 1853-1854	Unsold				
2621	California and New Mexico -1850	70.00	PAID	70.00		
2622	Rocky Mountain Life-1860	160.00	PAID-PROXI	160.00		
2623	Annals of San Francisco-1864	150.00	PAID	150.00		
2624	Croft's Grip Sack Guide To Colorado	175.00	PAID	175.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
2625	Comm. Of Indian Affairs 1898 Report	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2626	House Executive Documents 1884-1885	20.00	PAID-LA	20.00		
2627	United States Army Infantry Tactics	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
2628	Small Arms Firing Regulations by Blunt	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
2629	United States Army Artillery Tactics	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
2630	United States Army Cavalry Tactics	300.00	PAID	300.00		
2631	Smull's Legislative Handbook-1878	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
2632	Annual Message and Documents 1849-1850	20.00	PAID-PROXI	20.00		
2633	Message from the President to Congress	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
2634	Message from the President to Congress	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
2635	Document Index	Unsold				
2636	U.S. Army Regulations 1889	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
2637	Geological Survey of Wyoming	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2638	Maps Stansbury's Expedition	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
2639	Historical Collections of the Great West Vol 1	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
2640	Annual Report of the Dept. of Ethnology	325.00	PAID	325.00		
2641	Map of Texas	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
2642	Union Pacific Railroad Map	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
2643	Oregon Territory Map by Samuel Parker 1838	125.00				
2644	Sixth Map or Map of 1763	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2645	Johnson's Map	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
2646	Map of the Colorado Territory	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2647	Map North-West Coast	150.00				
2648	Map Colorado Territory and New Mexico	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2649	Wagon Road Map	200.00	PAID	200.00		
2650	Map of Burlington Route & Connections	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
2651	Map of Indian Territory C. 1901	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2652	Map of the Overland Command C. 1855	40.00	PAID	40.00		
2653	Drainage Map of Colorado	60.00	PAID-LA	60.00		
2654	Map Territory of Arizona 1896	450.00				
2655	Sketch of the Public Surveys in Iowa	30.00	PAID-LA	30.00		
2656	Johnson's Map of Various Territories	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2657	Map of California & Territories	425.00	PAID	425.00		
2658	Atlas of Nebraska & Northern Territories	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
2659	Texas Baldy Russell Only Known Photograph	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
2660	Maps The American Gazeteer 1797	300.00	PAID	300.00		
2664	Solis History of the Conquest of Mexico 1724	650.00				
2665	Irving W. Astoria 1836 Two Volumes	375.00	PAID	375.00		
2667	Bowles. Across the Continent. C1865	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
2668	Udell. John Incidents of Travel	275.00	PAID	275.00		

LOT #	TITLE	S HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY 8/20	PAID \$ BY 9/20	PAID \$ BY 10/20
2669	James & Younger Bros and a 2nd Book	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
2670	Gilpin Mission of the American People 1873	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
2671	Edward. The History of Texas. 1836	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
2672	Custer's Black Hills Expedition Report	1,500.00	PAID-PROXI	1,500.00		
2673	Ruxton. Mexico and The Rocky Mountains	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2674	Inving. W. Rocky Mountains 1843	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
2675	Life of Sitting Bull First Edition.	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
2676	7th Annual Report Bureau of Ethnology	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
2677	Colorado Exploring Expedition. Lives	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2678	Report Upon The Colorado River 1861	200.00				
2679	Peck. Guide for Emigrants. 1831. First Edition	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
2680	Ruxton. Life in the Far West 1849	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
2681	Parker. Exploring Tour Beyond the Rockies 1840	80.00	PAID	80.00		
2682	Reports of The Secretary of War 1850	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
2683	Exploration & Survey of The Great Salt Lake	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
2684	Marcy. Army Life on the Border	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2685	Burton. The City of the Saints	125.00				
2686	Ruppis County History 1847	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
2687	Union Pacific Railroad 1868 Booklet	300.00	PAID	300.00		
2688	Rare Photo. Bringing Out the Dead	300.00				
2689	McKenney's Travels Among the Indians	275.00	PAID	275.00		
2690	Signed Photo Larrieu and Slaughter	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
2690A	Book Prospecting for Gold and Silver	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
2691	Five Early Photographs	175.00	PAID	175.00		
2691A	Book Camping and Camp Outfits	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
2692	Gold Mining Co Stock Certificate Etc.	425.00	PAID	425.00		
2692A	Tuscon Arizona Photograph & a Second	125.00	PAID	125.00		
2693	Nine Tintypes. One Ambrotype	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
2693A	Early Mining Books (Five in the lot)	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
2694	Tintype of the Old West	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2694A	Book-Underground Treasures	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
2695A	Miners Photograph and Trade Card	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
2697	Early Map of Mexico	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
2698	Bronzed Art Deco Sculpture	Unsold				
2699	Start of the Lincoln County War Document	1,500.00	PAID-LA	1,500.00		
2700	Antique French Scroll	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
2701	Early Brass Mounted Box with Photographs	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
2702	Sarony Photograph of General Sherman	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
3000	King Nitro Double Sidelock Shot Gun C. 1896-1897	1,500.00	PAID	1,500.00		
3001	Chippewa Flintlock Pistol With Letter	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3002	Cut Down T. Barker 12 Gauge Shotgun	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
3003	Pistol of Johny Jr. Sanchez C. 1871	2,500.00	PAID-LA	2,500.00		
3004	Colt Single Action Army Revolver of John Clum	5,500.00	PAID-PROXI	5,500.00		
3005	Wyatt Earp Pistol	35,000.00	PAID-PROXI	35,000.00		
3006	Springfield Rifle Of Theodore Judah	4,500.00	PAID-PROXI	4,500.00		
3007	Winchester Model 1897 16 Gauge Shotgun	1,000.00	PAID	1,000.00		
3008	Mississippi Steamship Line Double Shot Gun	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3009	Winchester Rifle 1866	8,000.00	PAID	8,000.00		
3010	Taos Pueblo Long Rifle C. 1840	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
3011	Pruitt Brothers Philadelphia Trade Rifle C. 1830's	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
3012	Winchester Model 1894 Indian Police Rifle	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
3013	James Bown & Sons Flintlock Rifle	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3014	Rifle/Shotgun of Scout "Low Dog" C. 1850's	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
3015	Shoshoni, Shot Gun Wind River Reservation	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3016	Pawnee Scout Forager From North Brothers Brigade	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3017	St. Louis Style Flintlock Long Rifle	650.00				
3018	1862 Rifle	650.00				
3019	Rifle/Shotgun of Wyatt Earp	19,000.00	PAID	19,000.00		
3020	John McLoughlin's Rifle	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3021	Smith and Wesson Revolver of C. E. Hoxsie	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
3022	Colt Revolver with Holster	3,750.00	PAID-LA	3,750.00		
3023	J. N. Scotts Double Barrel Shot Gun	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
3024	Hopkins and Allen Arms Co. Double Barrel Shot Gun	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3025	Belgian Trade Stage Line Double Barrel Shot Gun	750.00				
3026	U.S. Cavalry Sword	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
3027	U.S. 7th Cavalry Sword	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
3028	Colt Revolver Pistol in a Fitted Case	16,000.00	PAID-LA	16,000.00		
3029	Suspender Pistols in Case and Badge	3,500.00	PAID-LA	3,500.00		
3030	32 Ca. Black Powder Revolver	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3030A	Patent Assignments to Colt Firearms (2)	650.00	PAID	650.00		
3031	Sword with Elaborate Beadwork Case	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
3032	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
3033	Pocket Size Revolver Folding Trigger	300.00				
3034	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
3035	Colt 1877 Lightning Revolver	900.00	PAID	900.00		
3036	Smith & Wesson Hand Ejector Revolver	700.00				
3037	St. Louis Arms Co. Percussion Shot Gun	700.00				
3038	1876-1890 Sharp's Rifle Co. Ephemera	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
3039	Winchester #5 Cartridge Primers 1874	60.00	PAID-LA	60.00		
3040	Winchester 1894 Cartridge Box	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3041A	Mountain Man Era Flint Pistol by Egg	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3042	1875 Remington Single Action Army Revolver	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3043	Remington Smoot New Model No. 3	950.00				
3044	1878 Colt Frontier Revolver	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3045	H. Hookers Remington Police Revolver	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3045A	Belgian Flintlock Pocket Pistol	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
3046	69 Caliber Flintlock Pistol	3,500.00				
3046A	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
3047	Sam Toole's Revolver from Wyatt Earp	10,000.00				
3047A	Stevens Pocket Rifle	550.00				
3048	Wyoming Territorial Guard Saber	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
3048A	Important Engraved Spencer Rifle	19,000.00	PAID	19,000.00		
3049	Bayonet in a Beaded Sheath	275.00				
3050	United States Cavalry Sword	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3051	John Gregory Bourke Sword	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3052	Spanish New World Sword	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
3053	Scout Sword Antler Handle	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
3054	Spanish Sword C. 1770	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
3055	Indian Scout Sword	500.00				
3056	USIS Chief Scout Sword in Scabbard	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
3057	Mexican Souvenir Sword	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
3058	Fraternal Short Sword C. 1870-1890	Unsold				
3059	Espada Anchas C. 1800-1850's	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
3060	Recaptured Sword Short Scabbard	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
3061	Ford Pennsylvania Rifle	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3062	James Gang Member Pistol - William Chadwell	27,500.00	PAID	27,500.00		
3063	Important Leadville, Colorado Marshal's Gun	4,750.00	PAID-PROXI	4,750.00		
3063A	Winchester 1892 Trapper's Carbine	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
3065A	Colt Single Action Army Pistol	1,400.00				
3065B	Colt 1877 Thunderer Revolver	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
3066	Colt Bisley Model Single Action Revolver	2,000.00				
3067	Colt Santa Fe Railroad Revolver Etc.	3,000.00	PAID	3,000.00		
3068	18th C. Dagger	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
3069	Cavalry Sword	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
3070	Relic Revolver	210.00	PAID-PROXI	210.00		
3071	Colt 1878 Frontier Double Action Revolver	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3072	Mountain Man Rifle C. 1840-1845	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3073	1873 Winchester 44-40 Carbine	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
3074	1884 Springfield U.S. Carbine Army Rifle	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
3075	Model 1894 Winchester	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3076	1894 Winchester Short Rifle	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3077	1892 Winchester Rifle of Bill Bullock	3,750.00	PAID	3,750.00		
3078	Winchester Rifle Model 97	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
3079	1873 Model Springfield Trapdoor Rifle	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
3080	18th C. Falmouth Mass Sailors Box	20,000.00	PAID	20,000.00		
3081	Parker NY Cut-Off 12 Gauge Side by Side	3,750.00	PAID-LA	3,750.00		
3082	Remington Rolling Block Rifle	550.00	PAID	550.00		
3083	Flintlock Fowling Piece	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
3084	1873 Springfield Trap Door Rifle	700.00				
3085	Percussion Rifle	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3086	Springfield Rifle 1873 Trap Door Conversion	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
3087	Sharps Model 1852 Carbine	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
3088	1873 Springfield Trap Door Rifle	400.00				
3089	Percussion Rifle	1,000.00				
3090	J. Henry & Son Percussion Rifle	950.00				
3091	Winchester 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
3092	Percussion Rifle	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
3093	Winchester 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine	1,800.00	PAID-LA	1,800.00		
3094	Percussion rifle	750.00	PAID	750.00		
3095	Plains Percussion Rifle-S. Hawken	18,000.00	PAID	18,000.00		
3096	1873 Springfield Trap Door Rifle	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
3097	Sandcreek Musket	375.00				
3098	Custom Built Revolving Rifle	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
3099	Winchester 1873 Musket	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3100	Remington Keene Bolt Rifle	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3101	Ford Pennsylvania Rifle	1,500.00	PAID	1,500.00		
3102	1894 Winchester Saddle Ring Carbine	1,000.00	PAID	1,000.00		
3103	Winchester 1894 Rifle	1,700.00	PAID-LA	1,700.00		
3104	1866 Winchester Musket Third Model	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
3105	Percussion Rifle	600.00				
3106	1873 Trap Door Springfield Rifle	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
3107	19th C. Musket	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
3108	Indian Scout Seventh Cavalry Rifle	1,700.00	PAID-LA	1,700.00		
3109	Percussion Rifle	500.00				
3110	Model 1892 Winchester Rifle	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3111	Stevens 22-Long Rifle	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3112	Double Barrel Pistol	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3113	Slocum Revolver of Lt. F. H. Beecher	3,500.00	PAID-LA	3,500.00		
3114	John Coulter Flintlock Rifle	6,500.00	PAID-PROXI	6,500.00		
3115	Colt Bisley Revolver	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3116	Smith & Wesson Schofield Revolver	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
3117	Colt Frontier Six-Shooter	2,500.00	PAID-LA	2,500.00		
3118	Rifle Case for 38 Calibre Winchester 1873	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
3119	Texas Rangers Smith and Wesson	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3120	Early Percussion Pistol	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3121	Colt D.A. 38 Pistol	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
3122	Early Percussion Pistol	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
3123	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	2,000.00				
3124	Stevens New Model Pocket Rifle	3,000.00	PAID-LA	3,000.00		
3125	Colt 1877 Lightening Revolver	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
3126	Early Percussion Pistol	550.00				
3127	Crow Belt With Colt Revolver	3,500.00	PAID-LA	3,500.00		
3128	Merwyn & Hulbert Revolver	950.00				
3129	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3130	Forehand & Wadsworth Bulldog Pistol	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
3131	Smith and Wesson 1 1/2 Revolver	450.00				
3132	Manhattan Fire Arms Co. Pistol	650.00				
3133	Military Rifle Scabbard	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
3134	Smith & Wesson New Model No. 3 Revolver	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3135	Smith & Wesson Revolver (Colorado Rangers)	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
3136	Remington New Model Army Revolver	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
3137	Copy of a Colt Walker Revolver	1,500.00				
3138	Colt Round Barrel Pocket Navy-John Clum	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
3139	Merwyn & Hulbert Revolver	1,700.00				
3140	Manton Percussion Lock Gun	700.00				
3141	Spanish Colonial Flintlock	600.00	PAID	600.00		
3142	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,800.00	PAID	1,800.00		
3143	Colt Pocket Revolver	4,000.00	PAID-LA	4,000.00		
3144	1858 Remington Revolver Beaded Holster	3,000.00				
3145	Percussion Blanket Gun	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
3146	1861 Remington Revolver	950.00	PAID	950.00		
3147	H & R Model 1906 Pistol	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3148	Spanish Colonial Flintlock Pistol	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3149	Remington Kleanbore Cartridge Box	70.00	PAID	70.00		
3150	Sioux Indian Trade Gun	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
3151	Rifle	550.00				
3152	Tower Flintlock Musket	1,200.00	PAID-LA	1,200.00		
3153	Belgian Damascus Shot Gun "The Interchangeable"	1,000.00	PAID	1,000.00		
3154	Bureau of Indian Affairs shotgun	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3155	Retland & Co. Percussion Rifle	650.00				



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3156	Albany 1715 Percussion Rifle	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3157	Texas Rangers Shot Gun	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
3158	Percussion Rifle Hudson Bay Company	900.00				
3159	Sioux Cut Down Musket C. 1850-1865	500.00				
3161	Sword in Metal Sheath	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
3162	Remington Wells Fargo Co. Gun	1,400.00	PAID	1,400.00		
3163	Stevens Rifle With Silver Dollar	850.00	PAID	850.00		
3164	Homer Fisher Letter Head/Sharp's Rifle	60.00				
3165	Winchester Envelope	175.00				
3166	Model 1813 Army Navy Flintlock Pistol	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3167	Dueling Pistol	425.00				
3168	Fancy Flintlock Pistol	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3169	1863 U.S. Springfield	850.00	PAID	850.00		
3170	Winchester Model 1892 of Bill Bullock	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
3171	Winchester Model 1894	2,250.00	PAID	2,250.00		
3172	1873 Winchester Carbine Second Model	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
3173	Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine	2,750.00				
3174	Winchester 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine	3,000.00	PAID-LA	3,000.00		
3175	Springfield 1873 Trap Door Saddle Ring Carbine	800.00				
3176	Percussion Rifle	900.00	PAID	900.00		
3177	Trapdoor .45-.70 Rifle	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3178	Winchester Model 1873	8,500.00	PAID-PROXI	8,500.00		
3179	P. A. Attmaeir 10 Gauge Side By Side	950.00	PAID	950.00		
3180	U.S. 1873 Springfield Trap Door Conversion	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3181	1881 Marlin	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3182	1873 Winchester	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
3183	Percussion Rifle	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
3185	Cambridge Arms 12 Gauge Hammer Double	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
3186	Marlin 1894 Rifle	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
3187	Belgian Single Shot Trap door Rifle	450.00				
3188	E. C. Green 10 Gauge Coach Gun	1,500.00	PAID-LA	1,500.00		
3189	Remington Rolling Block Rifle	375.00	PAID	375.00		
3190	John Behan's Percussion Drilling	3,250.00	PAID	3,250.00		
3191	Flintlock Blunderbuss	450.00				
3192	Whitney- Kennedy Lever Action Rifle	1,800.00	PAID-PROXI	1,800.00		
3193	Winchester 1873 First Model	2,500.00				
3194	Springfield Model 1873 Trap Door	1,300.00				
3195	Percussion Rifle	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
3196	Blunderbuss Percussion Pistol C. 1812	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
3197	Marlin 1893 Rifle Late 1800's	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3198	Underhammer Percussion Rifle	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
3199	Percussion Side by Side Rifle	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3200	Spanish Flintlock Pistol C. 1720-1750	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
3201	1875 Smith & Wesson #3 Revolver	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3202	English Flintlock Blunderbuss	2,500.00	PAID-PROXI	2,500.00		
3203	Gold Inlaid Percussion Shotgun	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
3204	Smith & Wesson #3 Second Model	2,500.00	PAID-PROXI	2,500.00		
3205	Harrington & Richardson Gun	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
3206	1845 Allen and Thurber Pistol	1,700.00	PAID-LA	1,700.00		
3207	Cased Colt Single Action Revolver	4,500.00				
3208	Merwyn & Hülbert Pocket Army Revolver	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
3209	1863 U.S. Army Sword	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
3210	U. S. Sword Buffalo Sheath	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3211	Le Pages Freres Duelling Pistols	32,500.00	PAID	32,500.00		
3212	Winchester 1873 Rifle	2,500.00				
3213	T Howell Phil. Pistol	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3214	Small Pistol Marked S. T. Co Hero	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
3215	Hand Forged Rifleman's Dagger	425.00				
3216	44-40 Mexican Single Action Pistol	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3217	.45 Cap. & Ball Gun With Copper Inlay	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
3218	Model 1849 Colt of Mankato	1,600.00	PAID	1,600.00		
3219	Colt Single Action Army Revolver-Sam Boyd	4,750.00	PAID-LA	4,750.00		
3220	Pistol of Outlaw Nate Champion	5,000.00	PAID-PROXI	5,000.00		
3221A	Indian Trade Rifle	800.00				
3221B	Indian Rifle Buffalo Hide Case. Two pieCSS	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3222	Indian Rifle	850.00				
3223	Apache Police Parfleche Rig	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
3224	Modoc 44-40 Gun Rig	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3225	Bowie Knife	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
3226	19th C. Sword	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
3227	Colt Tombstone Centennial Firearm	3,000.00	PAID	3,000.00		
3228	Relic Colt Single Action .45 Revolver	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
3229	Colt .78 Pistol of Red Angus	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
3230	Buffalo Soldiers 9th Cavalry Knife	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3231	Sharps 4BBL 32 Rim Fire Pistol	800.00				
3232	Gen. Grenville Dodge U.P.R.R. Gun	1,200.00	PAID-LA	1,200.00		
3233	English 10 Gauge Gun of John Oakes	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3246	Sharp's Borschardt "Old Reliable" Musket	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3247	19th C. Sioux Trade Musket	400.00				
3248	19th c. Sioux Trade Musket	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3249	"The International" Stage Coach Gun	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3250	12 Gauge Hammer Coach Gun	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3251	Triplett & Scott Repeating Carbine	2,500.00	PAID	2,500.00		
3252	C. G. Bonehill London Hammer Coach Gun	850.00	PAID	850.00		
3253	Parker Bros. 12 Gauge Coach Gun	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
3254	Hunter Trap Door 12 Gauge Shot Gun	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
3255	Winchester 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine	900.00	PAID	900.00		
3256	Winchester 1892 Rifle	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
3257	Stevens 410 G. A. Tip Up Shot Gun	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3258	Flobert Apache Rifle	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
3259	J. Manton 12 Gauge Hammer Coach Gun	1,100.00				
3260	Percussion Side by Side Shot Gun	700.00	PAID	700.00		
3261	1873 Trap Door Musket	150.00				
3262	1873 Springfield Rifle	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
3263	Percussion Musket	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3264	1873 Springfield Carbine	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
3265	Boxed Pirates Pistol British Light Bagoon	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
3266	Stevens New Model Pocket Rifle	650.00				
3267	1858 Remington Caplock Revolver	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3268	Pr. Colt 1860 Army Revolvers	3,000.00	PAID-LA	3,000.00		
3269	Janssen Sons & Co Coach Gun	2,250.00	PAID	2,250.00		
3270	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	Canceled				
3271	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	14,000.00	PAID	14,000.00		
3272	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	2,500.00	PAID-LA	2,500.00		
3273	Colt Model 1877 Lightning Revolver	1,500.00	PAID-LA	1,500.00		
3274	Percussion Pistol	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
3275	Winchester 1873 Rifle	4,000.00	PAID-LA	4,000.00		
3276	Winchester 1873 Rifle	4,500.00	PAID	4,500.00		
3277	Marlin 1898 Slide Action Shot Gun	1,500.00	PAID-PROXI	1,500.00		
3278	World War II Japanese Gun	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3280	Smith & Wesson Model 1-1/2 Revolver	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
3281	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	4,000.00	PAID-LA	4,000.00		
3282	Smith & Wesson Model 3 Revolver	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
3283	Parker Bros. 10 Gauge Coach Gun	1,700.00	PAID	1,700.00		
3284	Fancy Flintlock	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
3285	Springfield Model 1842 Musket	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
3286	Spanish Arabesque Flintlock Rifle	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
3287	Take Down Conversion Revolver	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
3288	Naval Dirk C. 1812-1814	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3289	U. S. Cavalry Sword	1,900.00	PAID-PROXI	1,900.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3292	Key To San Francisco 1855	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
3293	Map of the Northern and N. Western Frontier	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
3294	Road from Missouri to Oregon Maps	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
3297	Map of Wyoming	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
3299	1858 Colt Sheriff's Model Gun	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
3301	Smith & Wesson .38 Calibre Pistol	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3302	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	3,750.00	PAID-PROXI	3,750.00		
3303	Smith & Wesson No. 2 Old Model Revolver	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3304	S. Hawken Rifle Set St. Louis Mo.	4,750.00	PAID-PROXI	4,750.00		
3304A	Dead Eye Dick 22 Cal. Long Rifle	800.00	PAID	800.00		
3305	Gambler's Bowie Knife.	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
3306	Hand Forged Mountain Man Dagger	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3307	Colt Conversion Pistol 1851	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
3308	Colt Frontier Six Shooter	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
3309	Colt Paterson Revolver	14,000.00	PAID	14,000.00		
3310	Colt Thunderer Revolver	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
3311	Texas Rangers Smith and Wesson Revolver	1,200.00	PAID	1,200.00		
3312	Percussion Blanket Gun with Beaded Sheath	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3313	Revolver Cartridge Box-McKeever & Beaded Holster	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
3314	Merwin & Hulbert Revolver	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
3315	Colt 1860 Army Revolver	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
3316	Remington "Smoot" 32 Calibre C. 1875	500.00				
3317	Percussion Pistol	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3318	British Bull Dog Revolver	325.00	PAID	325.00		
3319	Manhattan Firearms Co. Revolver	2,750.00	PAID	2,750.00		
3320	Barnett Fur Trade Pistol C. 1840-1850's	800.00				
3321	Remington New Model Army Revolver	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
3322	Revolver of Pvt. Sm. Winfield Colorado	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3323	Sheriff Tyner Remington Revolver & Belt	1,200.00	PAID-LA	1,200.00		
3323A	.44 Calibre Indian Rifle	1,900.00	PAID	1,900.00		
3324	1849 Colt Conversion Pistol	1,100.00				
3324A	Percussion Rifle	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3325	Starr Arms Model 1863 Revolver.	400.00	PAID	400.00		
3325A	S. Hawken St. Louis Rifle	4,500.00	PAID-PROXI	4,500.00		
3326	British Flintlock Pistol	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3326A	Colt Single Action Reproduction	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
3327	Bowie Type Knife. Hide Sheath	225.00				
3327A	Ella Watson's Ivory Inlaid Prostitute's Box.	5,500.00	PAID	5,500.00		
3328	Revolutionary War Officer's Pistol	2,000.00				
3329	31 Calibre Percussion Pistol	550.00	PAID	550.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3330	Remington New Model No. 3 Revolver	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
3331	Three Beaded Holsters	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
3332	Hand Forged Bowie Knife	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
3333	Double Action Revolver 38 Calibre	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3334	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
3335	Indian Police Belt	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
3336	Sharps & Hankins Model 1861 Navy Rifle	1,100.00				
3337	Indian Scout Fur Rifle Case	400.00				
3338	Indian Scout Rifle Case	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
3339	Hide Rifle Case	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
3340	P. Stevens Maastricht Dutch Model 1871	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
3341	Rifle Case. Beadwork Decoration	1,500.00				
3342	Elaborate Beadwork Scabbard	750.00				
3343	Winchester 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
3344	Leather Dragoon Double Pistol Holder	400.00				
3345	20 Gauge Percussion Shot Gun	350.00	PAID	350.00		
3346	Two beadwork Trimmed Scabbards	1,600.00				
3347	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
3348	Possible Copy of Colt Walker Revolver	1,700.00				
3349	Merwyn & Hulbert Revolver	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3350	Five Holsters & a Cartridge Belt	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
3351	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	2,000.00				
3352	Colt 1860 Army Conversion Revolver	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
3353	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	750.00				
3354	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
3355	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	4,250.00				
3356	Belgian Guild Copy of Colt SAA	400.00	PAID	400.00		
3357	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
3358	Colt 1877 Lightning Revolver	750.00	PAID	750.00		
3359	Remington 1858 Percussion Revolver	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
3360	Belgian Guild Copy of Colt SAA	500.00				
3361	Double Barrel Percussion Pistol	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
3362	Colt Single Action Army Revolver	1,500.00	PAID-LA	1,500.00		
3363	Smith & Wesson Model No. 2	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
3365	Frontier Army Winchester Revolver	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3366	Derringer, CA	1,200.00	PAID	1,200.00		
3367	Cap and Ball Pistol John C. Freemont	1,000.00				
3368	7th Cavalry Colt Revolver	Unsold				
3369	UPRR Presentation Rifle	1,400.00	PAID	1,400.00		
3370	Forney Bench Target Rifle	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY '8/20	PAID \$ BY '9/20	PAID \$ BY '10/20
3440	Important Indian Photograph by D. Barry	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
3441	Indian Photographs	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
3442	Rare Indian Territory Slave Document	600.00				
3442A	Apache Beaded Pouch	500.00				
3443	Sloux "Ghost Dance" Shirt	850.00	PAID	850.00		
3443A	Southwestern Indian Pottery Olla	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
3444	Cabinet Photograph Sitting Bull C. 1885	1,100.00				
3445	Photograph Apaches Herding Cattle C. 1888	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
3446	Beaded Indian Fringed Garmet	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3447	Beaded Indian Shirt	950.00				
3448	Cheyenne & Arapahoe Agency Documents	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
3449	War Dog-Spiked Collar	850.00				
3450	Bead work Decorated Indian Shirt	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
3451	Knife of Antoine LeBoux	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
3452	Hide Pouch Beadwork and Fringe	175.00				
3453	Indian Knife, Beaded and Cloth Sheath	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
3454	Beaded Bow Paint Decorations	275.00				
3455	Roach on a Display Stand	500.00				
3458	Pipe Tomahawk	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
3459	Pipe Tomahawk	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
3460	Ornate Beadwork Moccasin	250.00				
3461	Tomahawk, Carved Indian Portrait	1,000.00				
3462	Wire Wrapped Tomahawk	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3463	Dramatic Pipe Tomahawk	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3464	Stealite Pipe	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
3465	Pipe Tomahawk	900.00	PAID	900.00		
3466	Painted Helmet Mask	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
3467	Parker Indian Photograph	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
3468	Cabinet Card Cheyenne Chief	200.00				
3469	Unusual Photograph Hudson's Iowa	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
3470	J. F. Shore Photograph-Indian	300.00				
3471	Photograph, Navajo Boy	250.00				
3472	Photograph, Red Cloud	3,500.00	PAID-LA	3,500.00		
3473	Indian Territory Court Document	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
3474	Journal Page of Col. Henry Hubbell	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
3475	Photo, Crow Indian Grave C. 1880	550.00				
3476	Photo, Machippi Crow by Finch	450.00				
3477	Photo, Kiowa Chief by Gardner	350.00				
3478	Stereo Photograph Indian Prisoners C. 1880's	450.00				
3479	Photo-Comanche Camp, W. S. Soule	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3480	Photo-"Faw Faw" Ceremonial Dance C. 1890	350.00				
3481	Imperial Photograph-Geronimo C. 1906	3,750.00				
3483	Brass Bracelets of Chief American Horse.	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
3484	Indian Sterling and Trade Bead Necklaces (2)	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
3484A	Iroquois Shell Gorget	550.00				
3485	Northern Sioux Buffalo Lance C.1860-70.	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
3486	Buffalo and Beadwork Scabbard.	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
3487	Turquoise Mounted Quiver	850.00				
3488	Report on Taxed & Untaxed Indians	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
3489	Powder Horn and Shooting Bag w/contents	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3491	Dug Out Canoe	1,600.00	PAID	1,600.00		
3492	"The Lesson" Photograph	800.00				
3493	Cheyenne Warrior-U.S.Scout Photograph	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
3494	"Bear Don't Walk" Photograph	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
3495	Bartelmess Photo: Native American Soldiers	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
3496	Photograph Cheyenne Troop L	1,500.00				
3497	Cheyennes Transformed-U.S. Cavalrymen	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
3498	"Bear Don't Walk" Photograph	2,750.00				
3499	Cheyenne Chief "White Buffalo" Photograph	500.00				
3500	Flint Artifact Table Display	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
3501	Karl E. Moon Silver Gelatin Print	100.00				
3505	Indian Trader Manuscript License 1867	500.00				
3507	Photo Indian Payment Odanah, Wisconsin	175.00				
3508	Indian Camp, Pine Ridge Photograph	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
3509	I Troop Sioux Reservation Photo	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
3511	Spotted Tail and Reno Court Martial Papers.	500.00				
3512	Kiowa Indian Photo: Indian Territory	350.00				
3513	Arickaree Indians Dakota Photo	125.00				
3515	Arapahoe Warrior & Village Wyoming	350.00				
3516	Indian Traders at Fort Washakie Photo	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
3517	Indian Trader Letter Arizona 1893	175.00				
3518	Indian Photo and Stereoview Card	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
3519	Important Ledger Drawing Book	24,000.00				
3520	Mexican Pottery Bowl	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
3521	Mexican Pottery Vase	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
3522	Anasazi/St. John's Bowl C. 1175-1300 A. D.	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3523	Anasazi/Tusayan Bowl C. 1090 -1300 A.D.	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
3524	Anasazi/Tusayan Bowl C. 1090 -1300 A.D.	400.00				
3525	Florida Seminoles Museum Display Box	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
3526	Photograph, "Little Chief"	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		

LOT #	TITLE	SHAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY 8/20	PAID \$ BY 9/20	PAID \$ BY 10/20
3527	Big Horn Sheep Horn Bowl & Others	2,250.00				
3528	Cherokee/Catawba Wicker Basket	400.00				
3529	Zuni Tablita	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3531	Plains Roach	800.00				
3532	Tularosa Duck Pot C. 1100-1200 A. D.	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
3533	American Indian Pottery Bowl	800.00				
3534	Tularosa Bowl C. 1150-1300 A. D.	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3535	Kiatuthlanna Squash Pot C. 825-910 A. D.	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
3536	Anasazi/Iedito Bowl C. 1300-1600 A.D.	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
3537	Puerco Bowl C. 1000-1200 A.D.	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
3538	American Indian Pot. Gila Olla	1,800.00	PAID-PROXI	1,800.00		
3539	Anasazi St. John's Bowl C. 1175-1300 A. D.	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3540	Anasazi Kinishba bowl c. 1300-1350 A.D.	400.00				
3541	Anasazi Snowlow Bowl C. 1325-1400 A. D.	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
3542	Black on White Bowl C. 1050-1125 A. D.	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3543	Anasazi Kinishba Bowl c. 1300-1350 A.D.	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3544	Indian Rug	550.00				
3545	Anasazi/Tularosa Olla C. 110-1250 A. D.	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
3546	Prehistoric Red Wave Pot C. 800-1200 A.D.	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
3547	Bone and Tooth Implement	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
3549	Northern Plains War Club c. 1880	650.00				
3550	Horn Handled Indian Knife	400.00	PAID	400.00		
3551	Kiowa Pipe C. 1800's	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
3552	Cherokee Land Allotment & Badge	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3553	Yavapi Apache Skinning Knife	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
3554	Bowie Knife with Buffalo Hide Sheath	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
3555	Gunstock Club Ogalella C. 1870	800.00				
3557	T. Hayle No. 21 Div. Tomahawk	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
3558	Treaty Tomahawk	2,750.00				
3559	Buffalo Skinner Green River	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
3560	Apache Knife	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
3561	Indian Pot Kim Picken	500.00				
3563	Indian Blanket	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
3564	Northern Plains Courting Blanket	3,250.00	PAID-LA	3,250.00		
3565	Apache Indian Photograph	225.00				
3566	Surrender of Geronimo Photograph	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
3567	Tuscaroosa Indian Mask	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
3568	Leather Saddle Bags Beadwork Decorations	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
3569	Hopi Crow Mother Kachina	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
3570	Northwest Painted Leather Mask	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
3572	Sioux Dance Wand	400.00				
3573	Indian Prayer Stick	550.00	PAID	550.00		
3574	Acoma War Club, 17th-18th C.	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
3575	Yankton Sioux War Shirt Replica of C.1860's	750.00				
3576	Indian Hide Cap	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
3577	1850's Trade Gun and Powder Horn	1,500.00	PAID-PROXI	1,500.00		
3578	Southern Plains Trade Gun 1840's	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
3579	Indian Postcard Album (114)	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
3580	Buffalo Hide	1,400.00	PAID-LA	1,400.00		
3580A	Sioux Painted Buffalo Hide	2,250.00				
3582	Indian Staff	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
3583	Goosewing Style Axe	900.00				
3583A	Indian Negative	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
3584	Iroquois Carved Wooden Holder	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
3586	Iroquois Sideplate Necklace	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
3587	Iroquois War Club	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
3588	Iroquois Crooked Knife	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
3589	Iroquois Crooked Knife	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
3590	Photograph, Lodge Grass, Montana	80.00	PAID	80.00		
3591	Andrew Frank & Squaw Photograph	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
3592	W.H. Jackson Photo Pawnee Chief	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
3593	Photograph Nez Percés Tribe & Wallowa	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
3594	Barry Photograph Reno's First Crossing	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
3595	W. H. Jackson Photographs (5)	950.00				
3596	Indian Dead from Barry's Personal Coll.	300.00				
3597	Chief Justice Waite at Standing Rock	150.00				
3598	Four Barry Indian Photographs c. 1891	275.00				
3599	Photograph Montana 1892	60.00	PAID	60.00		
3600	Photogravure John Andrew & Son	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
3601	Salt Print Chief Gall	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
3602	Quill Breast Plate	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
3603	Hopi Pottery Bowl C. 1900-1920	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
3604	Pre-Historic Indian Pottery Bowl	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
3605	Anasazi Tusayan Black & White Bowl	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4000	Chippewa Fish and Frog Spear	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4001	Pair of Black Feet Beaded Hide Chaps & Jacket	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
4002	Sioux War Shirt	325.00	PAID	325.00		
4003	18th C. Spiked Halberd Tomahawk	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4009	Taos Pottery Bowl C. 1890's	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4012	Eastern Cherokee Fox Effigy Pipe	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4013	Wabash & Illinois Tribes Transcript	Unsold				
4014	Two Indian Pow Wow Photographs	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4015	Indian Territory Arrest Warrant	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4016	Letter from Hdqtrs. Indian Territory	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
4017	Indian Territory Cattle Rustler Warrant	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
4018	Indian Pottery Figure Story Teller	Unsold				
4019	Indian Pottery Figure Story Teller	125.00	PAID	125.00		
4020	Barbara Heard Pottery Vase	Unsold				
4021	Barbara Heard Pottery Jar	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
4022	Hopi Carving	80.00	PAID	80.00		
4023	Vintage Northwest Carving	450.00	PAID	450.00		
4028	Rare Rifleman's Hammer Pole Tomahawk	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
4029	Sterling and Turquoise Squash Blossom set	700.00	PAID	700.00		
4030	Bone Choker, Sterling and Turquoise Pendant	175.00	PAID	175.00		
4031	Northern Plains Indian Drum	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
4032	Apache Bowie with D-Guard	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
4033	Antique Navajo Digging Stick	50.00	PAID	50.00		
4034	American Indian Bow and Arrows	50.00	PAID	50.00		
4035	Four Trade Bead Coral Necklace	Unsold				
4036	Zuni Hand Carved Fetishes (24)	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
4037	Navajo Cradle Board C. 1880's	100.00	PAID	100.00		
4038	American Indian Knife	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4039	American Indian Deer Hide Gun Case	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4040	American Indian Wooden Knife, Beaded Case	300.00	PAID	300.00		
4041	American Indian Tomahawk	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4042	American Indian Weapon	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4043	American Indian Oil Cloth and Beadwork Piece	125.00				
4044	Bowie Knife, Beadwork Sheath	275.00	PAID	275.00		
4045	Sheep Sheer Knife with Pentulum	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4046	Hand Forged Trade Dagger	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4047	Hopi Rabbit Stick	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4048	American Indian Lot (2)	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
4049	Pipe Bag of Major James McLaughlin	425.00				
4050	Iroquois Crooked Knife	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4051	Buffalo Skinner C. 1875	125.00	PAID	125.00		
4052	Beaver Tail Dagger-Cheyenne Sheath	400.00				
4053	Hand Forged Buffalo Bone Dagger	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4054	Southern Bowie Knife Sioux Scout Sheath	450.00				
4055	Pre-Civil War Bowie Sioux Beadwork	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4056	Spearpoint Dagger Horse Head Handle	350.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4057	Sheep Sheer Knife with Beaded Flag Sheath	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4058	Mattaponi Indian Tribe Club C. 1700	900.00				
4059	Flint Spear	350.00	PAID	350.00		
4060	American Indian Bow and Arrows	1,100.00				
4061	Blackfoot Skinner (Scalping Knife)	500.00	PAID	500.00		
4062	Early Trade Dagger	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
4063	Hand Forged Bowie Woodland Indian	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4064	Eastern Scalping Knife	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
4065	Navajo Bone Fire Drill C. 1880	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4066	American Indian Papoose Carrier	3,000.00	PAID	3,000.00		
4067	American Indian Wooden Scrapers (2)	Unsold				
4068	Sioux Powder Horn	275.00	PAID	275.00		
4069	Trade Ax	90.00				
4070	Spike Tomahawk, C. 1730-1760	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
4071	Spontoon Blade Tomahawk, C. 1750	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
4072	New York Spike Tomahawk, C. 1730-1760	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
4073	Spontoon Blade Pipe Tomahawk, C. 1830	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
4074	Indian Tomahawk	600.00				
4075	Bleeding Heart Type Tomahawk	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4076	Mohawk Indian Tomahawk	1,400.00	PAID	1,400.00		
4077	Hammer Pole Tomahawk, C. 1770	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
4078	Plains Indian Pipe Tomahawk	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
4079	Revolutionary War Tomahawk	500.00				
4080	Two Trade Axes	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4081	Colonial Trade Axe	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4082	Indian Tomahawk	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4083	Mexican Nicho	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4084	Ball-Headed Indian War Club, 18th C.	Canceled				
4085	Indian Tomahawk	225.00	PAID	225.00		
4086	Plains Indian War Club, C. 1880	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
4087	Antler Horn Walking Stick	70.00	PAID	70.00		
4088	Two Iron Bowie Balls	70.00	PAID	70.00		
4089	Bark Shirt	50.00	PAID	50.00		
4090	Hand Woven Rug	Unsold				
4091	Hand Woven Rug	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4092	Hand Woven Rug	375.00				
4093	Signed Ida Martinez Hand Woven Rug	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4094	Hand Woven Rug	350.00				
4095	Indian Baby Doll on a Cradle Board	20.00	PAID-LA	20.00		
4096	Catlin North American Indians 1832-1839	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4097	Indian War Shirt	500.00	PAID	500.00		
4200	Gila Bottle C. 500-700	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
4201	Tularosa Pottery Dipper C. 1150-1300	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4202	Mesa Verde Pottery Mug C. 950-1100	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4203	Black and White Pottery Jug C. 1150-1250	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4204	Socorro Black on White Bowl Mogollon Site	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4205	Roosevelt Black on White Pottery Jug	250.00	PAID	250.00		
4206	Snowflake Black on White Pitcher C. 1100-1200AD	500.00				
4207	Mesa Verde Black on White Bowl	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4208	Pinto Bowl C. 1200-1400	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4209	St. John's Pot C. 1150-1300	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4210	St. John's Pot C. 1150-1300	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4211	Plainware Bowl C. 1100-1400	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
4212	Anasazi/Jeddito Bowl C. 1300-1600	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
4213	Monumental Black on White Pot Prob. 13th C.	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
4214	Monumental Black on White Pot Prob. 13th C.	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
4215	Puerco Black on White Bowl C. 1010-1125	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4216	McElmo Black on White Bowl C. 1050-1125	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4217	Wingate Polychrome Bowl C. 1125-1200AD	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4218	Reserve Plain Corrugated Bowl C. 1100-1200AD	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4219	Tonto Polychrome Olla C. 1250-1400AD	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4220	Pinnewa Glaze-on-White Bowl C. 1350-1450	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
4221	Tularosa Pottery Bowl C. 1150-1300	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
4222	Jeddito Pottery Bowl C. 1400	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4223	Pinedale Polychrome Olla	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
4224	Black on White Pottery Bowl	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4225	Anasazi/Jeddito Pottery Bowl C. 1300-1600AD	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
4226	Anasazi/Jeddito Pottery Bowl C. 1300-1600AD	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4227	Anasazi/St. John's Pottery Bowl C. 1175-1300AD	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4228	Anasazi/Little Colorado Black on White Bowl	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4229	Anasazi Pottery Bowl	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4230	Anasazi/St. John's Pottery Bowl C. 1175-1300AD	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4231	Anasazi/St. John's Pottery Bowl C. 1175-1300AD	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
4232	Salado-San Carlos Pottery Bowl C. 1100-1300AD	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4233	Anasazi/Jeddito Pottery Bowl C. 1300-1600AD	300.00				
4234	Anasazi Snowflake Pottery Bowl C. 1100-1200AD	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4235	Black on White Pottery Bowl C. 1050-1125AD	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4236	Anasazi-Kanishba Pottery Bowl C. 1300-1350AD	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4237	Pinto Polychrome Vessel 13th C.	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4238	Early Pottery Bowl Prob. 14th C.	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4239	Anasazi-Show Low Bowl C. 1325-1400AD	200.00	PAID	200.00		
4240	Anasazi-Homolovi Bowl C. 1300-1400AD	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4241	Anasazi-St. John's Bowl C. 1175-1300AD	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4242	Anasazi-St. John's Bowl C. 1175-1300AD	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
4243	Anasazi-Little Colorado Bowl C. 700-1400AD	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4244	Tularosa Pottery Olla	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
4245	Oil on Canvas - Indian Family with Horses	550.00				
4246	Pair of Michael Horse Ledger Paintings, Sgd.	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
4247	Michael Horse Paintings, Signed (2)	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4248	Three Ledger Paintings Sgd. Terrance	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
4249	D.F. Barry Photo - Chief Rain in the Face	600.00				
4250	Sioux Beaded Vest - Iron Eyes Cody	650.00	PAID	650.00		
4251	Blackfoot Indian Doll	750.00				
4252	Arapaho Indian Doll	275.00				
4262	Indian Trade Gun 1870's	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
4301	Indian War Club	475.00				
4302	War Club with Spike	450.00				
4303	Indian War Club, C. 1870's	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4304	Indian War Club	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
4305	US Indian Service Certificate	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4306	Ceremonial American Indian Set	750.00	PAID	750.00		
4307	Ceremonial American Indian Spear	375.00	PAID	375.00		
4309	Ceremonial Dance Stick	275.00	PAID	275.00		
4310	Tarahumara Burden Basket	60.00	PAID	60.00		
4311	Indian Scout Saddle	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
4312	Mexican Indian Wooden and Rawhide Saddles (3)	225.00				
4313	Paiute Basket Hat C. 1880	650.00				
4314	Contemporary Indian Metal Sculpture Signed	Unsold				
4316	Copper Cross Thunderbird Flint Fetish	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4317	Chief's Cross Hudson Bay Yellow Centers	375.00				
4318	Beaded Cross Fetish	80.00				
4319	Shoshoni Ladies Necklace	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4320	Apache Papoose Carrier C. 1910	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4321	Gans Dance Mask Apache	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4322	Peace Medal and Trade Beads	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
4323	Two Navajo Cradle Boards	200.00				
4324	Navajo Transitional Blanket C. 1890	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
4325	Atlatl Thrower and Point	200.00				
4326	Hupa Burden Basket	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4327	19th C. Mescalero Apache Burden Basket	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4328	Indian Child's Gun Pouch & Horn Cheyenne	475.00				
4329	Indian Pipe Tomahawk	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
4330	Northern Plains Pipe Tomahawk	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
4331	Indian Police Badge	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4332	Remington Rolling Block Pistol	3,000.00	PAID-PROXI	3,000.00		
4333	American Indian Sewing Awls	400.00				
4334	American Indian Mystery Pipe	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4335	American Indian Pouch	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
4336	American Indian Beaded Panels on Cloth	450.00				
4337	Crow Awl Case C. 1890	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4338	Colored Work on Paper Penn Treaty With Indians	Unsold				
4339	Comanche Knife with Sheath	Unsold				
4340	Cheyenne Tobacco Bag	275.00	PAID	275.00		
4341	Apache Holster and Knife Sheath	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4342	Bone Sewing Awl Dated 1867	150.00	PAID	150.00		
4343	SiouX Badge Set	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
4344	Ojibway Tobacco Pouch 19th C.	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4345	Navy Colt Pistol. Pictorial Beaded Holster	4,250.00	PAID-PROXI	4,250.00		
4346	Unusual Early Signed Trade Beads	Unsold				
4347	Silver Beads With Cross Pendant	400.00				
4348	Russian Trade Beads	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4349	Crystal Dutch "Donut" Trade Beads, 18th C.	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4350	Bohemian Trade Beads	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
4351	Padre & Dutch "Donut" Trade Beads 38" L	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4352	End of the Day Trade Beads, 19th C.	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
4353	Chevron Canes (3 sizes)	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4354	Lakota Child's Cradleboard Toy	550.00				
4355	Open Face Pocket Watch in a Beaded Case	225.00				
4356	Lakota Police Pistol with Letter	1,900.00	PAID-PROXI	1,900.00		
4357	Plains and Apache Indian Arrows (8)	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
4358	Apache Tomahawk	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
4359	Lakota Hanskaska Society Replica Shirt	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
4360	Hide Canoe	600.00				
4361	Bronze Bust of Hosteen Klah by Clark	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
4362	Navajo Chief's Blanket C. 1870's	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
4363	Chippewa Medicine Bag and Constable's Badge	300.00	PAID	300.00		
4364	Navajo Sterling and Turquoise Necklace	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
4365	American Indian Woven Bag	450.00	PAID	450.00		
4366	American Indian Beadwork on Cloth Cuffs	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4367	American Indian Feather & Wool Weaving	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4368	Comanche Medicine Bag	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
4369	Unusual Beaded Bag- Presidential Seal	550.00				
4370	Kiowa Ceremonial Corn Planting Bag	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4371	Native American Beaded Necktie	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
4372	Cree Indian Beaded and Leather Bag	200.00				
4373	Cheyenne Hunting Party Belt Set	300.00				
4374	Sioux Indian Beaded Sheath	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4375	Navajo Beaded Corn Planting Bag	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4376	Cree Embroidered Bag C. 1895	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4378	Cree Medicine Bag	200.00	PAID	200.00		
4379	Blackfoot Beaded Handbag	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
4380	French & Indian Wars Gorget	550.00				
4381	Painted Hide Shield	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
4382	Paiute Game Ranger Badge	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4384	Chippewa "Foot" Sewing Awl 19th C.	300.00				
4386	Powder Canteen	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4387	Shoshoni Ladies Necklace	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4388	Beaded Pouch	80.00				
4389	American Indian Blanket	700.00				
4390	Grand Army of the Republic Ribbon	Unsold				
4391	Pipe Tomahawk	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
4392	Early Pipe Tomahawk	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
4393	Blackfeet Dance Rattle	450.00				
4394	American Indian Crafted Drum	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
4395	Green River Trade Knife C. 1870	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
4396	Rawhide Leather Sack	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4397	Apache Basket	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
4398	Navajo Toose C. 1880	450.00				
4399	American Indian Basket	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4400	Indian Police Monocle	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4401	Daguerreotype-Indian Tribesman and Wife	1,300.00				
4402	Cheyenne Possibles Bag C. 1860-1870	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
4403	Cheyenne Beaded Pouch, Circa 1900	300.00				
4404	John Richey Watercolor	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4406	North Plains Chief's Necklace	80.00				
4408A	Contemporary Sculpture Pueblo Dwellings	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
4409	U.S. Indian Collar Pin C. 1870's	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4410	Remington 1858 Revolver & Sword-Crow Sheath	2,750.00				
4411	Hide Holster Pictorial Beadwork	500.00				
4412	Geronimo's Lost Revolver	6,000.00	PAID-PROXI	6,000.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4413	Indian Agent Royer's Dagger	950.00				
4414	Blackfoot Bone Bead Necklace	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4415	American Indian Beaded Cap	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4416	Indian Wooden and Beaded Horse Whip	900.00				
4417	W. C. Co. Village Blacksmith Knife in Sheath	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4418	Zuni Drill Apparatus	250.00	PAID	250.00		
4419	Unusual Pipe Made From a Gun Barrel	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4420	Carved Wood Indian Walking Stick	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4421	American Indian Walking Staff	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4422	Balliste Stone Throwing Cross Bow	400.00				
4423	American Indian Pipe	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4424	Indian Warrior Stone Club	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4425	Three Cast Iron Spearheads	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
4427	Two Tomahawks and a Stone Club	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
4428	Stone and Carved Wood Pipe	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4429	Two Stone and Wooden Pipes	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
4430	Three Stone Indian Artifacts	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
4431	Stone and Wrought Iron Pipe	300.00				
4432	Indian Albumen Photograph	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
4434	Fernando Salgado Oil Painting Indian	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
4435	Indian Knife in Sheath and Pouch	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
4436	Dancing Horse Yakton War Shirt Replica	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
4437	American Indian Stone Club Beadwork Handle	300.00	PAID	300.00		
4438	American Indian Stone Clubs	400.00				
4439	Huron Medicine Dance Staff	400.00				
4440	Three Painted American Indian Figures	300.00				
4441	American Indian Carved Wooden War Club	300.00	PAID	300.00		
4442	Sioux War Shield Pictographic Cover	10,000.00	PAID	10,000.00		
4443	John Richey Watercolor Signed	1,200.00				
4444	John Richey Watercolor Signed	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4445	Plains Indian Ledger Drawings (2)	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
4446	Hopi Pottery Bowl Sunface Design C. 1870	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4447	Hopi Basket Trays C. 1850-1890 (3)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
4448	Pottery Double-Handled Bowl	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4449	19th C. Lead Ladle	175.00	PAID	175.00		
4450	Contemporary Bronze Sculpture Signed D. Haskew	600.00	PAID	600.00		
4451	Albumen Photograph Sioux Indians	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4452	Sioux Sitting Bull Rattle	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
4453	Brass Studded Wooden Weapon	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4454	Leather Rattle	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4455	Knotted Wooden Weapon	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4456	Stone Hide Covered Weapon	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4457	Wood Handled Axe	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4458	Leather Covered Stone Swinging Weapon	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
4459	Stone Implement in Beaded Pouch	300.00	PAID	300.00		
4460	Metal Implement in a Leather Beaded Pouch	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4461	Corn Seed Beaded Pouch	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
4462	Wood Carving Indian Profile	100.00				
4463	Turtle, Bead and Stone Necklace	175.00				
4464	Intricate Beadwork and Leather Bag	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4465	U.S. Indian Agent Badge C. 1871	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
4466	Hand Made Sterling Deputy Badge	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4467	Indian U. S. Police Badge	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4468	Fort Duchesne Ute Police Badge	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4469	Colorado Rangers 12 Badge	600.00	PAID	600.00		
4470	Northern Plains Necklace	125.00				
4471	Necklace-Beads and Copper Pendant	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4472	Brass and Leather Bound Telescope	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4473	Bear Claw Necklace	900.00	PAID	900.00		
4474	Leather and Beadwork Pouch	375.00				
4475	Brass Peace Pendant	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4476	Indian Police Badge and U.S. Marshall Buckle	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
4477	Cheyenne or Kiowa Sweet Grass Storage Bag	475.00				
4478	U.S. Scout Leather Bag	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4479	Ceremonial Item Fashioned from Gun Barrel	225.00				
4480	Beadwork Vest	500.00				
4481	Three Indian Artifacts Inc. Beaded Pouch	325.00				
4482	Wood Handled Heavy Dagger	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4483	Court of Indian Offences Top Hat	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4484	Custom Made Hat with Beadwork Band	325.00				
4485	Indian Hatchel Fabric Wrapped Handle	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4486	U.S. Scout Service Leather Pouch	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4487	Leather U.S. Scout Service Saddle Bags	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4488	Pair of Metal Spurs Beadwork Trim	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4489	Hide Pouch Beadwork Trim	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
4490	Metal Leather Wrapped Canteen	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4491	Necklace with Lettered Tin Pendants	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4492	Pair of Braided Epaulets	40.00				
4493	U. S. S. Boxed Compass Beaded Pouch	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4494	American Indian Painted Arrow Case	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER\$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4495	U. S. 7 Banner and Horse Blanket	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
4496	Kiowa Pipe Bag C. 1890-1910	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4497	Bear Tooth Necklace	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
4498	Hand Carved Spoon Beadwork Trim	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4499	Indian Lot. Three Bags and Two Knives	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4500	U.S. Army Indian Scout Jacket	1,700.00	PAID-LA	1,700.00		
4501	Plains Indian Artifacts	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4503	Calvary Battle With Apaches Fort Bowie Display	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4504	Primitive Rod Stone	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
4506	Indian Artifacts in Display Case	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
4507	Indian Beaded Awl Case	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
4508	Beaded Indian Pouch, Framed	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4509	Pictorial Beaded Pouch With Flag Remnant	150.00	PAID	150.00		
4510	Indian Rain Sash	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
4512	Indian Bow	250.00	PAID	250.00		
4513	Tobacco Bag Beaded Flag Decorations	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4514	Indian Police Badges (3)	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4515	Apache Police Badge	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4516	Cheyenne Medicine Bag with Badge	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4517	Pouch with Beaded Flag and Flint	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4518	Red Lake Indian Police Badge	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4519	Cheyenne Storage Bag	900.00	PAID	900.00		
4520	Cheyenne Storage Bag	1,300.00	PAID	1,300.00		
4521	Two Cree Beaded Panels C. 1890	500.00				
4522	Arrows and Pouch in a Display Case	125.00	PAID	125.00		
4523	Horsehair Bridle and Navajo Headstall	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
4524	Beadwork Belt	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4525	Tin Canteen	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4526	Maidu Basket	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4527	Indian Beadwork Saddle Blanket	3,500.00				
4528	Apache Burden Basket	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
4529	Indian Trade Beads 18th C.-19th C.	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4530	Iroquois Inlaid Hawk	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
4531	Indian Tomahawk	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4532	Stone Maise Grinding Bowl	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4533	Bone Indian War Club	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4534	Hopi Kachina Doll	650.00	PAID	650.00		
4535	Kachina Doll	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
4536	Sioux Horse Fetish 8"L	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4537	Apache Whetstone Case	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4538	Antler Horn Pipe and a Second	90.00	PAID	90.00		
4539	Apache Playing Cards C. 1880	11,000.00	PAID-PROXI	11,000.00		
4540	Acoma War Club	400.00				
4541	Sioux Quirt	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
4542	Cheyenne Doll Blanket C. 1880	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4543	Crow Indian Bandolier Medicine Necklace	1,300.00				
4545	Indian Pouch With Fish Bead Work	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
4546	Northwest Coast Indian Beadwork - Gambling	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4546A	Indian Headress	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4547	Cowrie Shell Shawl C. 1870-1890	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
4548	American Indian Polychromed Quiver	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
4549	Pueblo Shield	1,800.00	PAID-PROXI	1,800.00		
4550	Artist Made Lakota Shield	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
4551	American Indian Bow and Arrow Set	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
4553	Plateau Indian Doll Cradle	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
4554	Bead Decorated Hand Carved Ladle	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4555	Sioux Indian Doll	200.00				
4556	Indian Beaded and Leather Doll	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4557	Indian Beaded and Leather Doll	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4558	Indian Beaded and Leather Doll	450.00				
4559	Three Navajo Indian Dolls	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
4560	Five Navajo Indian Dolls	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
4561	Three Indian War Cloths	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
4562	Indian Basket Bowl	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4563	Inuit Basket Tray	80.00	PAID-LA	80.00		
4564	Covered Eskimo Indian Storage Basket C. 1890	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4565	Two Indian Basket Trays One Hopi	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4566	Three Indian Basket Trays inc. Apache C. 1890	225.00				
4567	Indian Basket Bowl	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
4568	Indian Basket Bowl	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
4569	Indian Basket Bowl	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
4570	American Indian Beaded Carbide Sling	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4571	American Indian Beaded Knife Sheath	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4573	Klickitat Imbricated Indian Basket	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
4574	Hopi Open Weave Basket	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
4575	Néz Percé Corn Husk Bag	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
4576	Tlinget-Chilkot Village Basket Bowl Pre-1880	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4577	American Indian Display Box	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
4578	Great Basin Tus	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
4579	Putip Drill Used at Santo Domingo Pueblo	150.00	PAID	150.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4580	Badge of US Indian Agent H. L. Hart	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4581	Murdo Police Beaded Ammo Pouch & Badge	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4582	Hudson Bay Trade Cross Red Lake Reservation	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4583	Arrest Document Cherokee Indian Nation	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4584	Ten Indian Photographs Ella McBride	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
4585	Two Sioux Fetishes	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4586	Barry Photograph Sitting Bull	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
4587	Navajo Joganda (Hogan) Manuelito, N.M.	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
4588	Indian Photographs (8)	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
4589	Imperial Size Photograph Pueblo Indians	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4590	Photo, Mrs. Mary Carson, Tribe Unknown	225.00				
4591	Indian Photographs (2)	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4592	Hand Tinted Image-Indian	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
4593	American Indian Photographs & Calendar	400.00				
4594	U.S.S. Wool Coat With Eagle	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
4595	Indian War Period Artillery Uniform Tunic	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
4596	Indian War Period Artillery Uniform Pants	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4597	Lakota Police Jacket	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
4598	Horse Hair Rope	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
4599	U.S. Scout Hat & a Second	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4600	Nez Perce Ermine Tail Bonnet C. 1890	1,500.00				
4601	Nez Perce "War Shirt" Scalp Locks & Ermine	4,500.00	PAID-LA	4,500.00		
4602	Jacket of General William H. Whiteman	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4604	Cartridge Belt with Beadwork Parts	1,100.00				
4605	Creek Police Set	3,750.00	PAID-LA	3,750.00		
4607	Indian Police A. T. Cartridge Belt and Holster	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
4608	Indian Wars Artillery Dress Tunic	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4609	U.S. Scout Dress Jacket	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4610	Indian War Officer's Coat C. 1870-1880	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
4611	Buffalo Saddle Bags U.S. Indian Service	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4612	Indian Fetishes and others	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
4613	Indian Scout Jacket and Compass	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
4614	Bear Skin Coat-Probably Military C. 1880	300.00				
4615	Indian War Private's Uniform Jacket	325.00	PAID	325.00		
4616	Uniform Jacket	150.00				
4617	Indian War Sergeant's Uniform Jacket	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4618	Indian Woven Blanket/Rug	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4619	Band Uniform 1880's-1890's	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
4620	Indian War General or Officer's Saddle Blanket	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4621	Military Jacket With Gold Braiding	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4622	Military Jacket with Red Braiding	150.00				
4623	Indian Wars Coat	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4624	Cheyenne Boots C. 1860	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
4625	Transitional Indian Rug with Serape Design	900.00				
4626	Navajo Third Phase Blanket C. 1890	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
4627	Indian War Cape C. 1890	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
4628	Indian Scout Jacket	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
4629	Beaded Scout's Jacket	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4630	Beaded Scout's Jacket	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
4631	Scout's Outfit-Jacket and Pants	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
4632	American Indian Wool Blanket	750.00				
4634	Comanche Sweet Grass Thunderbird Pouch	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4635	Missionary Pouch	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4636	Horn-Handled Bowie Beaded Sheath	425.00	PAID	425.00		
4637	Cheyenne Beaded Watch Fob	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
4638	Santee-Sioux Pouch C. 1820-1850's	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
4639	Top Break Five Shot Revolver	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
4642	Chippewa Turtle Shell Shield	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
4643	Cree Embroidered Bag	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
4644	Three Contemporary Studio Indian Plaques	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
4645	Two Contemporary Studio Indian Plaques	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
4646	Contemporary Indian Sculptures Greg Lomayesa (4)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
4647	Contemporary Indian Sculptures Greg Lomayesa (4)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
4648	Map of The Indian Tribes of North America	1,400.00	PAID	1,400.00		
4649	Ghost Dance Bag	650.00				
4650	Horn Implement, Cast Iron Blade	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4651	Ghost Dance Beaded Pouch	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
4652	American Indian Quilled Turtle	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
4653	American Indian Pottery Bowl	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
4654	Apache Basket	550.00				
4655	Twenty(20) Indian Photographs	2,500.00				
4657	Four Ute Indian Agitators Photograph	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4658	Nine Cabinet Cards Indian Chiefs	1,800.00	PAID-LA	1,800.00		
4659	Indian Treaty Between US and Ogallala-Sioux	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
4661	Aztec Stone Effigy	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
4662	Aztec Stone Effigy	350.00				
4663	Aztec Stone Effigy	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4664	Aztec Stone Effigy	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4665	Aztec Stone Effigy	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
4666	Large Native American Spear Point	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4667	Lot of 29 Native American Stone Beads	250.00				
4668	Two Native American Spear Points	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
4669	Lot of Native American Carved Whorls	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
4670	Lakouta Warrior's Medicine Bag	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4671	1817 Peace Medal with Navajo Pouch	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
4672	Judge Badge Chicasaw Nation	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
4673	Pine Ridge B.I.A. Agent's Vest and Badge	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4674	Northern Plains Tacked Powder Horn	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
4675	Bobcat Ceremonial Cloak	2,500.00	PAID-LA	2,500.00		
4676	Presentation Case of Old Copper	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
4677	Native American Womans Dress & Beads	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4678	Rio Grande Blanket, 1890	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
4679	Sioux Thunderbird Shield	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
4680	Mohawk Chief Abraham Trade Bead Necklace	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
4681	Hudson Bay Co. Trade Beaver Necklace	650.00				
4682	U.S.S. 6th Cavalry Tobacco Pouch	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
4683	Two Beaded Bags - Menomoni & Aleut Alaskan	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
4684	Tonacey Parker Fully Beaded Vest	600.00	PAID	600.00		
4685	Blackfoot Powder Horn	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
4686	Sioux Chief Big Foot Moccasin	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
4687	Thomas Jeffords Razor & Case	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
4688	Apache Revolver & Utility Knife	4,750.00	PAID-PROXI	4,750.00		
4690	Standing Rock Medicine Bag Badge	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
4691	North West Coast Hoop Rattle	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
4692	Indian Agent Flag Pipe & Pipe Bag	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
4694	Leather & Beaded Horse Fetish	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
4695	Iriquois Gorget	500.00				
4696	James Polk Peace Medal with Trade Beads	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
4697	U.S. Grant Peace Medal	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
4698	Ceremonial Turtle Shield	225.00				
4699	Native American Stone Club	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
4700	Sioux Bow, Arrow & Quiver	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
4701	Sioux Powder Horn, South Dakota	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
4702	Ceremonial Crow Sabre & Scabbard	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
4703	Plains Ceremonial Bear Headdress	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
4704	Native American Chiefs Headdress	2,750.00	PAID	2,750.00		
4705	Native American Chiefs Headdress	1,800.00	PAID-PROXI	1,800.00		
4706	Native American Chiefs Headdress & Bead Necklace	2,000.00				
4707	Kiowa / Commanche Presentation Album	5,500.00				
4708	Cheyenne Beaded Storage Bag	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER\$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
4710	Sioux Bow, Arrow & Quiver	750.00	PAID	750.00		
4711	Sioux Lance	500.00				
4712	Sioux Lance	500.00				
4713	Deer Ritual Stick	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
4714	Bear Fur Headdress with Horns	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
4715	Blackfoot Indian Saddle	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
4716	American Indian Chief's Head Dress	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
4718	Fur-Tailed War Bonnet	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
4719	Rutherford B. Hayes Peace Medal Collage	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
4720	1881 Silver Dollar Deputy Badge Pouch	500.00				
5000	Wyatt Earp Ephemera Lot with Signature	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
5001	Marshall Dave Mather Belt Knife	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
5002	Luke Short Dodge City Marshall Badge	1,200.00	PAID	1,200.00		
5003	Silver Mounted Sword Stick of Sheriff John Behan	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
5004	Walking Stick of John Clum Mayor of Tombstone	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
5005	Rough Rider Season of 1910 Buffalo Bill Program	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5006	Walking Stick, Sterling Eagle Finial	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5007	Walking Stick of Robert Ford	1,200.00				
5008	Walking Stick, Ivory Handle	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5009	Walking Stick, Carved Wood Snake	400.00	PAID	400.00		
5010	David Cook's Marshall's Badge	4,250.00	PAID-PROXI	4,250.00		
5011	Tintype - U.S. Marshall	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
5012	Daguerreotype Gentleman & a Santa Fe Badge	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5013	David Neagle Tombstone Marshal Badge	2,500.00	PAID-PROXI	2,500.00		
5014	Deputy Sheriff Portrait & Sterling Badge	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5015	William Brooks Marshal Badge	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5016	Justice Badge Cochise County A. T.	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
5017	Wyoming Stock Growers Assoc. Badge	2,250.00	PAID-PROXI	2,250.00		
5018	Two Western Badges	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
5019	Tombstone Arizona Sheriff's Badge & Vest	2,250.00				
5020	Seven Hand Made Arrows	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5021	Wells Fargo Hand Painted Sign	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5022	Wells Fargo Bouillon Scales	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
5023	Items Related to Josie Earp	3,750.00	PAID-LA	3,750.00		
5024	John Clum Tombstone Mayor Badge	3,250.00				
5025	Josephine Earp Gold Bracelet and Pin	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
5026	Doc Holliday's Ivory Daily Appointments Book	3,750.00	PAID-PROXI	3,750.00		
5026A	Doc Holliday Dental Chair	40,000.00	PAID-PROXI	40,000.00		
5027	Sympathy Note for Doc Holliday	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5028	Doc Holliday Sword Cane	15,000.00	PAID-LA	15,000.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER\$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5029	Dodge House Shaving Stand	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
5030	Tombstone Prostitute Shadow Box	2,000.00				
5031	Horn Desk Standish	275.00	PAID	275.00		
5032	Cards and Badge - John Clum	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
5033	John Behan Pistol Holder and Badge	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
5034	Bowie Knife of Abe Allen	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
5035	Michael Price Bowie Knife	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
5036	Crown for Winner Annie Oakley Shooting	1,500.00				
5037	Doc Holliday Shaving Stand	8,000.00	PAID-PROXI	8,000.00		
5038	Two Gold Miner's Pans	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
5039	Wooden Donkey Saddle	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
5043	Pennsylvania Dutch "Distlefinck" Powder Horn	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5044	Eastlake Stool C. 1880's	125.00	PAID	125.00		
5045	Public Hanging Notice for Train Robber	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
5046	John Clum's Shaving Mug and Razor	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
5047	Benson Arizona Saloon Poker Chip Rack	175.00	PAID	175.00		
5048	Gadget Walking Stick, Ivory Skeleton Head	500.00				
5049	Dodge House Shaving Stand	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
5050	Buffalo Bill Walking Stick	4,000.00	PAID-PROXI	4,000.00		
5051	Two Early Money Belts, Inc. Tombstone	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
5052	Early Money Belt from Oklahoma Territory	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
5053	Colt Revolver With Belt and Holster	3,250.00	PAID-PROXI	3,250.00		
5054	Wells Fargo & Co. Canvas Bag	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
5055	Robert Ford Pistol	10,000.00	PAID-PROXI	10,000.00		
5056	Tin Cowboy Camp Stove	175.00	PAID	175.00		
5057	Wild Bill Hickok Silver Pocket Watch	8,500.00	PAID-PROXI	8,500.00		
5058	Tintype Photograph of John Holliday DDS	8,000.00	PAID-LA	8,000.00		
5059	Constable Badge & Deputy Sheriff (2)	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
5060	U.S. Marshall Badge	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
5061	Sheriff & Deputy Sheriff Badges (5)	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
5062	Indian Tribe Police Badges (4)	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5063	Deputy U.S. Marshall Badges (8)	2,500.00	PAID-LA	2,500.00		
5064	Chief of Police Badges (2)	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5065	California Badges (5)	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
5066	Indian Tribe Police Badges (10)	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
5067	Railroad Badges (4)	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
5068	Indian Tribe Police Badges (7)	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
5069	Indian Tribal Police Badges (4)	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
5070	Indian Tribal Police Badges (6)	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
5071	Miscellaneous Badge Lot (6)	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5072	Sheriff J.B. Scotts Badge	750.00				
5073	Ladies Ivory Grooming Kit With Pistol	1,800.00	PAID-LA	1,800.00		
5074	Doc Holliday Dental Kit	17,000.00	PAID-PROXI	17,000.00		
5075	19th C. Knife in Sheath	Unsold				
5076	19th C. Railroad Tool in Case	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5077	Late Federal Two Panel Mirror	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5078	Late Federal Two Panel Mirror	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
5079	Pair of Hoof Bookends	80.00	PAID-LA	80.00		
5080	Early Seats and Leather Harnesses	50.00				
5081	William Ellis Gaming Box	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
5081A	Cast Iron Implement	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5082	Two Pots from Tombstone	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5083	Wyoming Stock Growers Notice C. 1889	2,500.00	PAID-PROXI	2,500.00		
5084	Saddle Bags Belonging to Doc Carver	650.00				
5085	Arizona Token, Chinese Coins and a Brass Bowl	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5086	Two Carbide Miners Lamps (2)	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5088	Two Holsters	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
5088A	Presentation Flask	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5089	Dice Drop C. 1880's	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
5091	Leather & Brass Saddle Trims	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
5092A	Chain Mail Shirt	900.00				
5093	Oriental Saloon Ale Sign	3,500.00	PAID-PROXI	3,500.00		
5094	Cigar Store Slot Machine	1,500.00	PAID-LA	1,500.00		
5095	Three Holsters	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
5096	Tombstone Ephemera (2)	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5097	Denver and Rio Grande RR Box	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5099	Two Original Saloon Shot Glasses	425.00	PAID	425.00		
5100	Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show Banner	5,000.00				
5101	Print of Dick West & 19 C. Checks (3)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
5102	Yellow Ware Whiskey Jug C. 1870	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5103	Wall Mounted Shaving Mirror C. 1800's	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5104	Lead Bar	Unsold				
5105	Kidney Belt	20.00	PAID	20.00		
5106	Antler Floor Lamp	650.00	PAID	650.00		
5107	Antler Table Lamp	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5107A	Antler Chandelier	425.00	PAID	425.00		
5108	Presentation Knife in Case	3,250.00	PAID-PROXI	3,250.00		
5109	Unusual Desk Standish	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
5110	Eddie Foy Signed Photo	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5111	Doc Holliday's Lingers Club Certificate	5,000.00	PAID	5,000.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5112	Deputy Sheriff Badge	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
5113	Chinese Opium Pipe	700.00				
5114	Fahys Open Face Railroad Watch	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5115	Nine Various Magazines of The West, 1960's	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5116	Pictorial History of the Wild West	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
5117	Jessie James The Missouri Outlaw Poster	1,400.00				
5118	Ladie's Dagger in Fitted Case	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
5119	Buckaroo Ranch Wooden Painted Sign	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5120	Four Railroad Lanterns	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5121	Lietz Surveyor's Transit with Tripod	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
5122	Iron Boot Pull and Iron Tongs	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
5123	Leather Saddle Bags	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5125	U. S. Army Wooden Printing Press for Reward Poster	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5126	Buffalo Bill Wild West Exhibition Box	5,500.00	PAID-PROXI	5,500.00		
5127	Antique Cowboy Cuffs C. 1880 (2 pr.)	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
5127A	Antler Rack for Wall Mounting	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5128	Victorian Marble Top Table	425.00	PAID	425.00		
5130	Gold Deputy Sheriff Badge of Burton Alvord	6,000.00				
5131	Gold City Marshall Badge of Benjamin Sippy	8,500.00	PAID-PROXI	8,500.00		
5132	Robert Fuller's Gambler's Box	4,500.00	PAID-PROXI	4,500.00		
5133	Four Wells Fargo Coin Bags	150.00	PAID	150.00		
5134	Family Heirloom Powder Horn	425.00	PAID-LA	425.00		
5135	Book Shelf Gambler's Set Disguising Pistol	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
5136	Lily Langtry Dressing Table Box	2,250.00	PAID-PROXI	2,250.00		
5137	Ladies Gambling Display Box	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
5138	Riverboat Gambler's Display Box	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
5139	Alice Ivers Gun/Dressing Table Box	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
5140	American Express Paper Advertisement	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5141	Gambling Set Sold by Will & Finck	1,000.00				
5142	Cripple Creek Telluride Gold Ore (10)	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5143	Gambler's Box	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
5144	Wells Fargo & Co. Baggage Cart Wheel	125.00				
5145	Twenty Mule Team Model	500.00				
5146	Gambling Coin Stacker	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
5147	Archarena Combination Game Board	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5148	Henry Brown's Cased Marlin Model 1878	3,000.00				
5149	English 30 Cal. Pistol of John Tunstall	3,250.00	PAID-PROXI	3,250.00		
5150	1884 Lithograph City of Tombstone	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5152	Yankee #7 Counter Mount Corkscrew	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5153	Yankee Counter Mount Corkscrew	450.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5154	Brass Mining Lamp & a second	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5155	Veteran's Case Cripple Creek, Colorado	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
5156	Ram's Skull	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5157	Texas Longhorn Skull	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5158	Steer Skull	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5160	Pistol in Box	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
5161	Wells Fargo Brass Weights in Wooden Box	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
5162	Two Pairs of Hand Cuffs & Leg Shackles	375.00				
5163	Sheriff J. Behan Badge	27,500.00				
5164	Charles A. Lambert Flask	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5165	Gambler's Box of Jacob Taylor	1,300.00				
5166	Bisbee Miner's Lunch Pail C. 1910	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
5167	Tool Kit Marked Wells Fargo & Co.	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
5168	Gambler's Box 19th C.	1,800.00	PAID-LA	1,800.00		
5169	Silverplated Knife in Sheath	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5170	Traveling Casino Box	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
5171	Two Tar Buckets	50.00				
5172	Complaint, State of Texas Vs. Johnny Ringo	1,500.00	PAID-PROXI	1,500.00		
5173	Assay Wooden and Brass Scales	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
5174	Stereoviews, Custer's Black Hills Expedition 1874	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5175	Gambler's Box	1,500.00	PAID-LA	1,500.00		
5176	Duplex Saloon Lamp	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5177	Copper Queen No. 2 Sign	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5178	Fire Hose Sign Cresson Mine	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5179	Painted Barbershop Pole	375.00	PAID	375.00		
5180	Santa Fe Trail Iron Artifacts	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5181	Keno Goose Victorian Walnut Apparatus	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
5182	Buffalo Horn & Bone Mantle Piece	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
5183	Antique Railroad Lantern	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5184	Remington New Model Navy Conversion Revolver	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
5185	Blue Duck's Bowie Knife	3,250.00	PAID-PROXI	3,250.00		
5186	19th C. Iron Miner's Candlestick Etc.	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
5187	Gold Bag Sealing Tool	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5188	Chuck Wagon Iron Tools (9)	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5189	Saloon #10 Enamelware Spifoon	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
5190	Early Playing Card Lot & Others	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
5191	Ten Wells Fargo Documents	90.00	PAID	90.00		
5192	Three Early Locks	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5193	Three Early Locks	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
5194	Three Early Locks	150.00	PAID	150.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5195	Two Early Locks	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
5196	Early Iron Hand Cuffs (5)	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
5197	Heavy Pair Early Hand Cuffs Unusual Key Etc.	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5198	Three Pairs of Hand Cuffs Etc. (5)	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
5199	Prison Ball and Chain	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
5200	Wells Fargo Documents (14)	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
5201	Wells Fargo Documents (22)	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5202	Western Style Broadcloth Canteen 1870's	90.00				
5203	Fireman's Leggings	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
5204	Collector's Firemans and Fire Dept Ribbons (22)	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5205	Swan Fire Extinguisher	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5206	Large Brass Fire Monitor	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
5207	Bradley Clark & Co. Bortex Apparatus	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
5208	Tompkins Wild West Broadside	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
5210	Texas Republic Presidential Election Document C.	900.00	PAID-LA	900.00		
5211	Wells Fargo Shipping Tags (3)	125.00	PAID	125.00		
5212	Bordello Pinfire Revolver	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
5213	Soapy Smith Dagger C. 1898	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
5214	Rawlins, Wyoming Prison Dice & Poke	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5215	Cabinet Photo-7th Cavalry Gray Horse E Troop	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
5216	Legal Document Signed by Temple Houston 1882	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5217	Powder River Cattle Co. 19th C. Letter	125.00	PAID	125.00		
5219	Tombstone Mill & Mining Co. Certificate Etc.	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
5220	Cabinet Cards-Unidentified African Americans	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5221	Marysville Daily Appeal Newspapers	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5222	Railroad Crossing Bell	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
5223	Chinese Wild West Wooden Carrier	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5224	Wells Fargo Saddle	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
5225	Miners Gold Dry Washer Machine	175.00	PAID	175.00		
5226	Cast Iron Handled Bucket	80.00	PAID	80.00		
5227	Faro Game Table Oriental Saloon	5,500.00	PAID	5,500.00		
5228	Wyatt Earp's Days of the Week Razor Set	8,000.00				
5229	Slate Faced Pool Table	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5230	Old Hickory Western Wagon	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
5231	Wagon Wheel	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5232	Mirrored Oak Armoire	475.00	PAID	475.00		
5233	Birdcage Theatre Sign	1,700.00	PAID	1,700.00		
5234	The Owl Slot Machine	12,000.00				
5235	Wells Fargo Blickensderfer No. 5 Typewriter	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
5236	Georgia Hayden's Box	3,000.00	PAID-PROXI	3,000.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5237	1917 Colt .25 & Dice Game	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
5238	Wells Fargo Lot (3)	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5239	Cripple Creek Colorado Box	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
5241	Gambler's Box Natchez Tenn.	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
5242	Early St. Joseph, Mo. Bowie Knife	450.00				
5243	Rick Wray Bowie Knife	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
5244	Bowie Knife of R. McCord Taos	650.00				
5245	Knife in Sheath Marked Cheyenne	450.00				
5246	Union Pacific Railroad Bowie Knife	650.00				
5247	Powder Horn of Jacob Schultz 1829	850.00				
5248	Tusk	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5249	Primitive cast iron tools(3)	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
5250	Wells Fargo & Co Express Bag	750.00				
5251	Texas Ranger Shotgun Bag & Shells	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
5252	Antler Powder Horn	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
5253	Jail House Keys (10)	275.00	PAID	275.00		
5254	Jesse James Wanted Poster	5,500.00	PAID-PROXI	5,500.00		
5255	County Undertaker's Bag of Ed. H. Johnson	1,300.00	PAID-LA	1,300.00		
5256	Miner's Union Tin Hat	50.00	PAID	50.00		
5257	Bawdy House License	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
5259	Mountain Man Era Powder Horn	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5260	Ox Shoe Hide Scraper	80.00				
5261	Surveyor's Chain	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5262	Miner's Iron Candlesticks (11)	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
5263	Bisley Colt Tanto Basin Sheep Wars	1,900.00	PAID-PROXI	1,900.00		
5264	Poker Chip and Playing Card Holder	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
5265	One Dollar Camp Supply Coin Etc.	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
5266	Custer Postcard Series (13)	500.00	PAID	500.00		
5267	Paper Lot, Mining and other	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
5268	An Assemblage of Miners Tools	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
5269	Miner's Gold Balance Scale	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
5270	Two Miner's Lanterns	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5271	Two Miner's Tools	400.00	PAID	400.00		
5272	Blacksmith's Box C. 1890-1900	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5273	Early 1900's Double Holster	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5274	Savage Ale Advertising Sign	15,000.00				
5275	Camp Coffee Pot & Two Lanterns	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
5276	Miner's Oil Wick Hat Lamp	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5277	Dayton Malleable Cast Iron Heavy Oil Wick Lamp	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
5278	Brass Torch Lamp, Candle Shape with Base	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5279	Square Tin Hat Lamp	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5280	Jeweled Glass Globe Miner's Lantern	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5281	Nickel Plated Police Lamp	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
5282	Black Police Style Oil Lamp	90.00	PAID	90.00		
5283	Eagle Metal Tallow Railroad Lamp	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5284	Three Early Lamps, Probably Miner's Lamps	125.00				
5285	Original Fire Alarm	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
5286	Level Indicator Arrow Box	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5287	19th C. Checks Etc. - Sharps Rifle & Colt (11)	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
5288	Cochise Lodge, Tombstone A.T. Ribbon	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5289	Brand Sample Registrations (4)	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5290	Book Men Who Made Good in Nevada	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5291	Fur Trade Belt Ax	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
5292	Twenty Photographs Deported Miners	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5293	Miners Puddlers Smoking Tobacco Package	100.00				
5294	1914 Colorado Brand Book	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5295	Book The Cripple Creek Strike & Badge	250.00	PAID	250.00		
5296	Two Spitoons	90.00	PAID-LA	90.00		
5298	McEnery Shoes Cripple Creek Adv. P.C.	60.00	PAID	60.00		
5299	Pistol Barrel - OK Corral	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5300	Brunswick Balke-Collender Co. Shield	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5301	Dodge City Saloon Tray	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
5302	Glass Negative Plates (8)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
5303	Silver Plated Powder Flask	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5305	L.A. Thomas Springbrook Pa. Horse Leathers (2)	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
5306	Wells Fargo Medallion 1852-1902	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
5307	Gambling Lot (5)	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5308	Four Cast Iron Miner's Candlesticks	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5309	Western Photograph Studebaker Carriage Builder	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5310	Taos Mesquite Batea	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
5311	Dodge City "Alice" Box	2,250.00				
5313	Western Badgemaker's Box	7,000.00				
5314	Early Wooden Miner's Box	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
5315	Carved Western Box, Moose Head	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5316	First Brigade Medallion, Colorado Fort	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5317	American Coverlet C. 1840	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5318	Sheriff's Knife in Sheath	1,600.00				
5319	Hand Forged Knife in Sheath	275.00				
5320	Hand Forged Patch Knife Ohio C. 1842	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
5321	Texas Star Knife	475.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5322	Virginia City Toothpick Knife	350.00				
5323	Wells Fargo & Co Knife	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
5324	Mexican Leather and Beaded Holster	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5325	Beaded and Leather Holster	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
5326	Buffalo Bill Cody's Liquor Holder	8,000.00				
5327	Tex Cooper Wooden Box & Contents	800.00				
5328	Trester Mines Co. Ore Sample Bag	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
5329	Oak Cased Systems 1, 2 & 3 Switching Device	225.00				
5330	James Buchanan Gillett Marshal Badge	3,750.00				
5331	Gambler's Box of Detective Tom Smith	3,750.00				
5332	Gold and Mineral Assay Office Trunk	2,250.00	PAID	2,250.00		
5334	Store Safe	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
5335	Marshall Tilghman's Shaving Set	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
5336	Cast Iron Wagon Hub & Night Stick	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
5337	Wagon Wooden Water Cask	150.00	PAID	150.00		
5338	Deputy Marshall Badges inc. Sterling	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
5339	Cast iron Leg Shackles & Hand Cuffs	200.00				
5340	Columbia Gramophone	250.00				
5341	Rare Western Union Saddle Bags	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
5342	Wells Fargo Bank Hat Badge	175.00	PAID	175.00		
5343	Sky Blue Morenci Turquoise Nugget	600.00	PAID	600.00		
5344	Boot Maker's Stool	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
5345	Railroad Lanterns Dietz Acme (2)	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
5346	Samuel Baker's Alaska Gold Miner's Box	1,700.00	PAID-LA	1,700.00		
5347	Dodge City Gold Marshall's Badge	5,500.00	PAID	5,500.00		
5348	Cased British Bull Dog Pistols	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
5349	Indian Territory Police 38 Calibre Pistol & Knife	1,900.00	PAID-PROXI	1,900.00		
5350	Double Barrel Pistol of John Baxter Hall	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
5350A	Mary Fay Fillmore's Knife and Pistol	900.00				
5351	Smith & Wesson 44 Cal. Pistol-Wild Bill Raymond	1,700.00	PAID-PROXI	1,700.00		
5352	L.T. Smith's J. Stevens Gun in Case	2,750.00	PAID	2,750.00		
5353	Bowie Knife, Gold Inlaid Bone Handle	450.00				
5354	French Folding Bowie Knife, 1850's	550.00				
5355	Original Photo Judge Roy Bean	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
5356	Annie Oakley Photograph	400.00	PAID	400.00		
5357	Receipt for a Mule	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5358	Leather Message Pouch	200.00				
5359	Photograph, Deputy & Merchant Dodge City	275.00	PAID	275.00		
5360	Four Enamelware Camp Pots	150.00	PAID	150.00		
5361	Quan Kee Meat Cleaver and other tools (4)	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5362	Cast Iron Jail House Keys	100.00				
5363	Colonial Branding Iron & 3 others.	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5364	Four Branding Irons	150.00	PAID	150.00		
5365	Four Camp Fire Pot Holders	25.00	PAID	25.00		
5366	Fort Fetterman Relics with Photograph	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5367	Cowboy Riding Crop Antler Handle	60.00	PAID	60.00		
5369	Freight Wagon	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5370	Contemporary Composite Sculpture of a Cowboy	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
5371	Contemporary Composite Sculpture-Wells Fargo	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
5372	Treenware Tobacco Jar With Lid	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5373	Desk Bell Dated 1863	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
5374	Chuck Wagon Coffee Grinder C. 1880-1890	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
5375	Wells Fargo Bank 1 Bag	125.00				
5376	Roulette Wheel Trade Stimulator	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
5377	Clifton Hotel Soaps Two Straight Razors (3)	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5378	Flintlock Pistol Brass Mounted	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
5379	Old Clipper Point Mining Box	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
5380	Remember the Alamo Powder Horn	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
5381	Jim Masterson Badge, Tintype & Cup	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
5382	Chas. F. Lambert Badge	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
5383	Long The Santa Fe Trail	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
5384	Coues Expeditions Zebulon Pike	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5385	Gold Rush Items of Joseph Torrey	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
5386	Two Pair of Cowboy Cuffs	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5387	Wells Fargo Brass Card Case	450.00	PAID	450.00		
5388	Wells Fargo Agent Badge	450.00	PAID	450.00		
5389	Special Police Badge	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5390	1899 Silver Dollar Liberty Head	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5391	Brass Studded Leather Belt Case	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5392	Hugh Glass Mountain Man Knife	1,200.00				
5393	Wyoming Cowboy Chaps Made from Boots	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5394	Cripple Creek Roulette Wheel	450.00	PAID	450.00		
5395	Three Ox Goads	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
5396	Wooden Wagon Wheel	175.00				
5397	.38 Calibre Colt Revolver- Coffin Box	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
5398	Painted Iron Safe	225.00	PAID	225.00		
5399	City Marshall's Holster with Badge	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
5401	Wells Fargo & Co. Express Box	12,000.00	PAID	12,000.00		
5402	Cast Iron Trap by Mackenzie District Fur Co. Ltd.	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
5403	Annie Oakley's Buffalo Bill Vuitton Suitcase	8,500.00	PAID-PROXI	8,500.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5404	Pair of Leather Cowboy Chaps	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5405	Pair of Leather Chinks	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5406	Cowboy Chaps, Leather W/ Silver Medallions	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5407	Two Pair Cowboy Chaps	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
5408	Wells Fargo Seals (3)	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
5409	John H. Jackson Vigilante Committee Badge	1,000.00				
5410	Detective Badge of Jack Duncan & Daguerreotype	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
5411	Detective Badge of Allan Pinkerton	37,500.00				
5412	Sheriff Badge & Knife of P.C. Baird	2,250.00	PAID-PROXI	2,250.00		
5413	Cartridge Belt with cartridges	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
5414	Brass Spittoon All Famous Havana 5 Cent Cigar	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
5415	Abbott Alka Didal Co. Doctors Kit C. 1890-1910	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5416	Five Railroad Switch Locks with Keys	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
5417	Four Pairs Spurs	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
5418	Four Pair Spurs	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
5419	Two Pair Spurs	350.00				
5420	Two Pair Spurs	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5421	John Clark Spurs	250.00				
5422	Three Pair Spurs	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
5423	Two Pair Hand Made Cowboy Spurs	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5424	Trilobite Fossil	200.00				
5425	Two Arizona Petrified Wood Specimen	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
5426	Arizona Petrified Wood Specimen	350.00	PAID	350.00		
5427	Western Cowboy Hat by Miller	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
5428	Petrified Tusk	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
5430	Mounted Pair of Horns	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
5431	Eastlake Oak Child's High Chair	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5432	Victorian Carved Marble Topped Etagere	1,100.00				
5433	Two Pairs of Mounted Horns	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5434	Two Pairs of Mounted Horns	100.00				
5435	Antique Leather Saddle Bags	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5436	Letters of John A. Comstock Dodge City Kansas	1,500.00				
5437	Early Leather Saddle Wooden Stirrups	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5438	Sombrero With Silver Hat Band	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
5439	Three Sombreros	175.00				
5440	Deputy Sheriff Badge of Charles Krummeck	850.00	PAID	850.00		
5441	Marshal Badge of Charles Bassett Dodge City Kansas	4,000.00	PAID-PROXI	4,000.00		
5442	General Henry Wise / General Felix Huston ALS	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
5443	Canada Bill Jones Push Dagger	3,250.00				
5444	Clay Allison's Gambling Set	1,600.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5447	Post Mortem Photos of Bob & Grat Dalton	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
5448	Reports Bureau of Ethnology 3 vols.	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
5449	Sitgreaves Zuni & Colorado River	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
5450	1880 Book High Plateaus of Utah	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5451	Republic of Texas Stock Certificate	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5452	Birbeck, Morris Letters from Illinois	175.00				
5453	Noel Autobiography and Reminiscences	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5454	1st Colorado Volunteers Knife	1,900.00				
5455	Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show Drum	2,250.00	PAID	2,250.00		
5456	Hudson Bay Company Trail Marker	325.00	PAID	325.00		
5457	Three Documents From Arizona	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
5458	Three Western Ephemera Items	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
5459	Lot of 41 Twin Buttes Mining & Railroad Items	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5460	Western Ephemera (4)	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5461	Western Ephemera Lot (4)	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5463	Mounted Moose Specimen	500.00				
5464	Mounted Mountain Lion Specimen	2,000.00	PAID-LA	2,000.00		
5465	Buffalo Taxidermy Full Bodied	1,600.00	PAID	1,600.00		
5466	Buffalo Hide Bull Boat	50.00				
5467	Western Ephemera Lot (6)	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
5468	Three Large Cabinet Cards-Armed Cowboys	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5469	Mining Ephemera (11 items)	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
5470	Warrant for Murder and other Ephemera	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5471	Warrant for The Arrest of Jesse James	3,750.00	PAID-PROXI	3,750.00		
5472	Sitting Bull and Buffalo Bill Banner	4,500.00	PAID-PROXI	4,500.00		
5475	Piano-Niccolodeon Instrument	2,500.00	PAID-LA	2,500.00		
5478	Picket Fence (37 ft) and Two Gates	0.00				
5479	Cabinet Card of Wells Fargo Agent	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
5480	Tintype Two Cowboys	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
5481	Photographs of Mining Camps (2)	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5482	Photograph Western Legal Office	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
5483	Photographs-Horse Drawn Wagons	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5484	Georgetown Loop Railroad Cabinet Card	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5485	Cabinet Cards (2)	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
5486	25 Cent Chit from The Northern Saloon	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
5487	Cabinet Card Sheriff A. L. Stinson	40.00	PAID-PROXI	40.00		
5488	Oversized Photo-Western Scenic View	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
5489	Photographs Young Cowboys	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
5490	Al Furstnow Chaps	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5492	Wood Handled Knife, Leather Sheath	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5493	Cochise County Sheriff's Belt	550.00				
5494	Cripple Creek Ladies Pistol in Case	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
5495	Western Cast Iron Bound Well Bucket	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5496	Well Bucket	60.00				
5497	Aranda	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5498	Lillie Langtry Dressing Room Sign	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
5499	Police Buckle	150.00	PAID	150.00		
5500	Green River Skinning Knife	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
5501	Early Photo Album-Surveying on Whitehouse	650.00				
5502	A Large Lot of Historic Newspapers	150.00				
5503	Wells Fargo Remitters Receipts	75.00	PAID-PROXI	75.00		
5504	Burch Dry Climate Water Bag	50.00				
5505	Diplomat Whiskey Flask Guthrie, O.T.	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
5506	Cast Iron Pot with Wood Handled Ladle	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
5507	Wagon Wheel Bench	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5508	Wagon Wheel Bench	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5509	Wagon Wheel Bench	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
5510	Oak Cochise County Court House Chair	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
5511	Folding Oak School Desk	130.00	PAID-PROXI	130.00		
5512A	Daguerreotype James Bros.	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5513	Painted Metal Wash Stand	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
5514	Courtroom Bench	225.00	PAID	225.00		
5515	Primitive Ranch Wash Stand	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
5516	Slant Top Banker's Desk	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
5517	Pair Mule Panters	100.00				
5518	Bellow Coffee Table	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
5519	Rancher's Tack Box	100.00	PAID	100.00		
5520	Billy the Kid Reward Poster	4,250.00				
5521	Saloon Bar Back	375.00				
5522	Billy the Kid Reward Poster	4,500.00				
5523	Oak Librarians' File Table	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5524	Victorian Folding Rocking Chair	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5525	Wells Fargo Customer Booth	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
5527	Wyatt Earp's Saddle	20,000.00				
5528	Carved Buffalo Skull	900.00				
5529	Bronze After Remington, Bronco Buster	7,500.00				
5530	Gambling Table on Wheels	40.00	PAID	40.00		
5531	Oak Pedestaled Table	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
5532	Montana Warrant for Arrest of Cattle Rustler	325.00	PAID	325.00		
5533	Five Green Painted Chairs	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
5534	Collection of Wild West Ephemera Inc. Warrants	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
5535	Two Oversized Bellows	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
5536	Victorian Horn Mirror	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
5537	U.S. Standard Scales Box & Scales	300.00				
5538	19th C. "Chiropractor" Leg Stretcher	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
5539	Montana Stage Sign	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
5540	Wild West Buffalo Bill Lot (6)	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
5542	John Selman Signed Affidavit	650.00				
5543	Invitation to an Execution	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
5544	Doc. Holliday Pistol in Case	50,000.00				
5545	Charles Tompkins Wild West Guns in Case	8,500.00	PAID-PROXI	8,500.00		
5546	Annie Oakley Day Loving Cup trophy	550.00	PAID	550.00		
6000	Tintype of Frank James.	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
6001	U. S. Stage Co. Letter	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
6002	Wagon Wheel Bench	175.00				
6003	Mahogany Partner's Desk	400.00				
6004	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6005	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
6006	Marvin Toddy Oil on Canvas	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
6007	Jenny Smith Oil on Canvas	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6008	Jenny Smith Oil on Canvas	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6009	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6010	After Bierstadt: Sierra Nevadas	175.00				
6011	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
6012	After Bierstadt: Bridal Veil Falls	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
6013	Holladay Overland Express Ephemera	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
6014	Three Tintypes	425.00	PAID	425.00		
6015	Northwest Indian Carved Bench	Canceled				
6016	Three Reward Posters	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6017	State of Texas Bond Oct. 1885	200.00				
6018	Legal Agreement 1879	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6019	William Fargo Stock Certificate Signed	750.00	PAID-PROXI	750.00		
6020	Stone Effigy Pipe	550.00				
6021	Pine Bench	400.00				
6022	Early Slant Schoolmaster's Desk	100.00	PAID	100.00		
6023	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
6024	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
6025	Jenny Smith Oil on Canvas	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
6026	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6027	Roy Smith Oil on Canvas	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6028	Jenny Smith Oil on Canvas	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6029	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
6030	Cabinet Card. Bakersfield Sheriff	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6030A	Jenny Smith Print	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
6031	Jenny Smith Print	60.00	PAID-LA	60.00		
6032	Jenny Smith Print	70.00	PAID-LA	70.00		
6033	Jenny Smith Print	30.00	PAID	30.00		
6034	Wanted Poster	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6034A	Tom J. Dooley Oil on Canvas	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
6035	Photo. Mayors of the Western States	100.00	PAID	100.00		
6035B	Giclee by McCloud.	120.00	PAID-PROXI	120.00		
6036	Giclee by McCloud.	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6037	After Bierdstadt. Replica on Canvas	80.00				
6038	Letter to Frank James from a Bank	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6039	Document Signed by Sheriff Pat Garrett	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
6040	Lincoln County War Documents	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
6041	Union Pacific Railroad Items	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6042	Unusual Lawman's Knuckle Cuffs	100.00				
6044	Cast Iron Bell	Unsold				
6045	Cast Iron Bell	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
6046	Brass and Painted Bell	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
6047	Leather Saddle	900.00				
6048	Leather Saddle	200.00				
6050	Chuckwagon Photograph & 2 others	175.00	PAID	175.00		
6051	La Voz Del Pueblo Newspapers	60.00	PAID-LA	60.00		
6052	Document to Mayor of Tombstone	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
6054	Harness Collar Maker Tools	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6055	R. T. Frazier 1/2 Seat Saddle C. 1880's	Unsold				
6056	Loop Seat Saddle, C. 1840's	350.00				
6057	Western Freight Wagon	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6058	Bridle-44 Kennedy Rigs	325.00				
6059	Watch Case Dice Tombstone Label	1,400.00				
6060	Tintype from Silver City, New Mexico	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
6061	Two Western Badges	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6062	Mesquite Wagon	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6063	Isaac Parker District Court Badge	4,000.00	PAID-LA	4,000.00		
6064	Texas Fighting Knife	650.00				
6065	Buffalo Skinner's Knife	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6066	Knife & Sheath of George Sword	750.00				
6067	Early Mountain Man Style Knife & Sheath	100.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER'S	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6068	Fur or Buffalo Hide Trunk	150.00				
6069	Wagon Wheel Corner Chair	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6070	Oak Gambling Table Cast Iron Base	100.00				
6071	Railway Express Agency Badge	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6072	Buffalo Empowerment Manella	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6073	Painted Buffalo Hide	1,000.00				
6074	Basket Cast Iron Handle with Ring	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6075	Herd Bull Skull	100.00				
6076	Hardwood Stool with Iron Anvil	90.00				
6077	Virgil Earp's Bowie Knife	16,000.00	PAID-PROXI	16,000.00		
6078	Two U. S. Army Apache Trespass Signs	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
6079	U. S. Saddle Bag Beaded Flag	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6080	Beaded 2nd Cavalry Bag	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
6081	2nd Cavalry Officer's Gear	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
6082	Beaded Cartridge Pouch	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6083	Keywind Silver Watch of Dr. R. Holcombe	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
6084	19th C. Dagger	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
6085	Davy Crockett Custom Made Knife	7,500.00	PAID-PROXI	7,500.00		
6086	Wild Bill Hickok Knife	14,000.00	PAID-PROXI	14,000.00		
6087	Sheriff Rinehart Badge	850.00	PAID-LA	850.00		
6088	Mining Pick of Frank A. McLister	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6089	Colorado State Prison Badge	70.00	PAID	70.00		
6090	Reward Poster 1906	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
6091	Colorado Volunteers Belt Knife	425.00				
6093	10th Cavalry Playing Cards & Box	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
6094	Folk Art Walking Stick	750.00	PAID	750.00		
6095	Annie Oakley Jewel Box & Photo	3,750.00	PAID-PROXI	3,750.00		
6096	Buffalo Bill's Gillette Razor	3,000.00				
6097	Buffalo Bill's Pipe	6,000.00	PAID-PROXI	6,000.00		
6098	Gold Rush Hand Written Letter	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6099	Photographs, David Young Chief & a Second	225.00				
6100	Heavily Carved and Ornate Oak Table	500.00				
6100A	Ihlseng, Narvesen & Linsted Parlor Grand Piano	500.00				
6101	Set of Ornate Oak Chairs Ensuite to Above	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
6102	Pair of Very Ornate and Carved Oak Servers	1,000.00	PAID-PROXI	1,000.00		
6103	Walnut 2 Piece Dresser	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
6104	Chuck Wagon Commissary	50.00				
6105	Galvanized Wash Tub	80.00	PAID-LA	80.00		
6106	Oak Barrel For Branding Irons	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6107	Oak Library Table	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6108	Lift Top Schoolmasters Desk	75.00				
6110	Spanish Colonial Spindle Back Bench	425.00				
6111	City of Tombstone Official Ballot Box	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
6112	Burled Walnut Baby Crib	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6113	Pair of Carved Saloon Doors	700.00	PAID-LA	700.00		
6114	Pine Cottage Dresser	125.00				
6115	Unidentified Daguerreotype	125.00	PAID	125.00		
6116	5 Oak Curved Spindle Back Chairs	60.00	PAID	60.00		
6118	Circa 1890 Pine Washing Machine	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
6119	Brass Saloon Bar Foot Rest	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
6121	1880 Night Stand	30.00	PAID-PROXI	30.00		
6122	1880 Night Stand	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
6123	3 Drawer Walnut Dresser	Unsold				
6124	4 Hand Carved Mesquite Doors	300.00	PAID	300.00		
6125	Carved Walnut Bed	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6126	4 Upholstered Eastlake Side Chairs	Unsold				
6127	Early 1900 Oak Arm Rocker	90.00	PAID-PROXI	90.00		
6128	Mexican Folk Art Bench	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6129	Carved Wooden Bench	100.00				
6130	Oak Eastlake Table	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
6131	Horsehide Dome Top Trunk	250.00				
6132	Small Dome Top Leather Trunk	800.00				
6133	Upholstered Eastlake Settee with Matching Rocker	Unsold				
6134	Pine Lift Top Blanket Chest	90.00				
6135	Victorian Piano Stool	25.00	PAID-LA	25.00		
6136	6 Balloon Back Indonesian Walnut Chairs	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6137	Oak Spindle Back Swivel Arm Chair	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
6138	Large Carved Oak Bed	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
6139	Scalloped Top Table Circa 1880	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6140	Four Indian Photographs	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6141	American Indian Family Photograph	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6142	Three American Indian Photographs	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6143	Annie Oakley Presentation Horn	1,000.00	PAID-LA	1,000.00		
6144	Buffalo Bill Photograph	400.00				
6144A	Silver Ring of Buffalo Bill	800.00				
6145	Annie Oakley Cabinet Card	1,200.00	PAID-PROXI	1,200.00		
6146	Annie Oakley Shotgun Shell Extractor	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
6147	Sacred Sun Dance Pipe C. 1850	2,250.00				
6148	Commanche Indian Bow and Arrows	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
6149	Blackfoot 19th C. Striker Bag	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6150	Ghost Dancer Tobacco Bag	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6151	1897 Railroad Watch	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6152	Wells Fargo Money Envelope	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
6153	Banner Stent Ohio 19th C.	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6154	Rare Deadwood Saloon No. 10 Cards	2,000.00	PAID-PROXI	2,000.00		
6155	Sioux War Club 1870's	1,100.00	PAID-PROXI	1,100.00		
6156	Arapaho Knife, Fully Beaded Sheath	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
6157	Dance Stick	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6158	Photograph, Pico Stable Galeata, Calif.	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
6159	Tintype, Three Men with Firearms	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6160	Photograph Comanche School Fort Sill	175.00				
6160A	Mountain Man Knife in Hide Sheath	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
6161	Barry Photograph Eight Sioux Chiefs	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
6162	Pipe Dance Omaha Indians	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
6163	Photograph, Court House, Burnett, Texas	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6164	Early Cabinet Card, Stables	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
6165	Goff Photograph, Indian on Horseback	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6166	Choate Carlisle Photographs (2)	325.00	PAID-LA	325.00		
6167	Studio Photograph, Indian Baby	650.00				
6168	Cabinet Card Portrait by Will Lawton	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6169	Yellow Thunder Stereoview Card	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6170	View of Colorado Springs, 1890	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6171	Las Vegas, New Mexico View	90.00				
6172	Cabinet Card, Young Indian Women	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6173	Stereoview Card-Zuni Chiefs	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
6174	Photograph Kiowa School & a Second	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6175	Cabinet Card J. N. Choate Carlisle, Pa	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6176	Union Pacific Railroad W. H. Jackson	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
6177	Indian Photo American Flag	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6178	Two 19th C. Cowboy Photographs	90.00				
6179	Horn Tinder Box	500.00				
6180	Cast Iron Implement Dexter Saloon	750.00				
6181	Oriental Saloon Bronze Urn	1,800.00	PAID-LA	1,800.00		
6183	Dodge House Coat Rack Oak and Horn	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
6184	Black Photos inc. Oklahoma Territory (4)	Unsold				
6185	Miner's Water Cannon Sections	30.00	PAID	30.00		
6186	Map-Alaska Territories	350.00				
6187	Buffalo Bill Prints (2)	800.00	PAID-PROXI	800.00		
6188	Ross Myers, Oil Painting Signed	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
6189	Indian Rock Painting	500.00				



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6190	Rock Formed Mortar	125.00				
6191	Indian Rock Painting	700.00				
6192	Indian Rock Painting	900.00				
6193	Miner's Signal Bell	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6194	Three Hemingray Insulators-42	75.00				
6195	Indian Top Hat with Front Plate	2,250.00	PAID-PROXI	2,250.00		
6196	Shoshoni Deputy Hat	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6197	Bowie Knife	850.00	PAID-PROXI	850.00		
6198	Printing Press for Billy The Kid Posters	11,000.00				
6198A	Indian Grinding Stone and Stone Vessel	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
6199	Arizona Territory Justice Court Document	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
6200A	Roy Rogers Leather Hall Table	1,200.00	PAID	1,200.00		
6201	Tacked Scout Saddle	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6201A	Roy Rogers Tribute Hall Shelf	1,700.00	PAID	1,700.00		
6202	Decorative Western Bridal & Hat Wall Hanger	950.00	PAID-LA	950.00		
6203	Half Plate Daguerreotype	3,000.00	PAID-LA	3,000.00		
6203A	Decorative Western Wall Mirror	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
6204	Tintype Man With His Firearm	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6205	Stereoview Cards (2)	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6205A	Western Saddle - W. R. Thompson	550.00	PAID	550.00		
6206	Cabinet Card Francis Schlatter	250.00				
6206A	Childs Western Saddle	750.00				
6207	1861 Nebraska Territory Letter	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6208	Chow Man and Running Bear Photo	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6208A	Wild West Prospectors Shadowbox	900.00	PAID-PROXI	900.00		
6209	Northern Pacific Stereoview Card	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6210	Oak Train Station Door	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6210A	Oak Gambling Box - Albert Bothwell	7,000.00				
6211	Three Painted Wood Signs	3,250.00				
6212	South Dakota Map-Stage Routes	900.00				
6212A	Chuck Wagon Pots	60.00	PAID-PROXI	60.00		
6213	Lunger's Club Sponsorship by Doc Holliday	7,500.00	PAID-PROXI	7,500.00		
6213A	Brass Assay Sample Pans with Lids	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6214	Moon Castle Whiskey Advertising Sign	2,500.00				
6214A	Tin Assay Sample Pans with Lid	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6216	Two Early Western Photographs	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
6216A	Wooden Ore Sample Core Box & Gold Crucibles	175.00				
6217	Telluride Bank Cash Drawer with Revolver	3,000.00	PAID-PROXI	3,000.00		
6218	Vintage Oil Cloth Cowboy Slicker	275.00	PAID	275.00		
6218A	Large Field Assay Blowpipe Ore Testing Kit	200.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6219	Dog Sled from Greenland	250.00				
6219A	Miners Candlesticks (2)	375.00	PAID	375.00		
6220	Two Bead Decorated Holsters	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6220A	Field Assay Blowpipe Ore Testing Kit	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
6221	Bolivian Silver Mining Presentation Frog Lamp	325.00	PAID	325.00		
6222	Miners Canteen	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6223	Lot of Miner's Black Powder Flasks & Holders (7)	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6224	Plated Silver Presentation Beverage Pitcher	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6225	Pennsylvania Railroad Creamer & Sugar	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6226	Copper Dynamite Warmer, Fuse Cutter, Cap Crimper	225.00				
6227	1896 Gold Amalgam Collecting Tray	60.00				
6228	Oval Brass Tobacco Box with Pipe, Tinder	150.00				
6229	Wells Fargo Session Clock	2,500.00				
6230	Cochise County Ballot Box	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
6231	Tall Painted Nitro Glycerin Tin	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
6232	Cast Iron Elephant Form Cigarette Dispenser	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
6233	Saloon Number 10 Coat Rack	1,300.00	PAID-PROXI	1,300.00		
6234	Public Hanging Notice Wooden Printer	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
6235	Ranch Mirror with Horns	1,900.00	PAID-PROXI	1,900.00		
6236	Painted Decorative Iron Coat Rack	900.00	PAID	900.00		
6237	Tin Miners Lot	50.00	PAID	50.00		
6238	Texas Rangers Sign	600.00				
6239	Wells Fargo & Co. Express Sign	800.00				
6240	Branding Iron Lot (9) & Wooden Sign	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
6241	Gila Valley Telephone Company Documents	125.00	PAID-LA	125.00		
6242	Attack on the Overland Stage 1860	250.00				
6243	Velvet Boxed Game Set	2,250.00	PAID-PROXI	2,250.00		
6244	Western Union Telegraph Kit & Colt Pistol	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
6245	Oversized Steer Horns Mounted	100.00	PAID	100.00		
6246	Mattie Earp's Trunk	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
6247	Buffalo Bill's Wild West Megaphone	6,500.00	PAID-PROXI	6,500.00		
6248	Lot of Vintage Clothes from The Wild West	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6249	Portable Playing Card Table Top	600.00	PAID	600.00		
6250	Wooden Dynamite & Fuse Carriers (2)	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6251	Oval Reverse Painted on Glass UMW Award	350.00	PAID	350.00		
6252	Painted Trunk	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
6253	Walnut Reverse Painted Pony Express Clock	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
6254	Mrs. Pawnee Bill's Traveling Set	1,300.00				
6255	Cowboy On-The-Range Cook Set	175.00				
6257	Miners Ore Washer & Miners Bell	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6258	1880's Norwegian Pattern Mine Signal Horn	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6259	Snake Preist Dance Photograph	375.00				
6260	19thC. Crow Indian Photograph	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
6261	Virginia City Stage Line Way Bill	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6262	Cartridge Belt	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6263	Leather and Wooden Trunk	125.00				
6264	Western Pine Carved Bench	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6265	Victorian Brass Bed	Unsold				
6266	Walnut Desk From Tombstone, Arizona	Unsold				
6267	Photograph Taos Indians	250.00	PAID-LA	250.00		
6268	Photograph Hussian River Flag Office	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6269	Lil' Two Gun Annie Display Board	6,500.00	PAID-PROXI	6,500.00		
6270	Powder Horn Brass Tack Decoration	375.00	PAID	375.00		
6271	Walking Stick Ivory Knob	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6271A	Ornate Richards Studio Oak Hall Rack	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
6272	Walking Stick Steerhead Finial	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
6273	19th C. Running Iron	Unsold				
6274	Apache Belt	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6275	Woven Leather Cartridge Belt	100.00				
6276	Wells and Wells Fargo Documents	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6277	Photo Hopi School Keams Canyon	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6278	Kiowa Indian/Lawman Photo C. 1880	400.00				
6279	Mining /Drilling Photograph Lot	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6280	St. James Hotel Sign	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
6281	Wells Fargo Iron Clad Chest	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
6282	Early Wood Bathtub	60.00				
6284	Early Wood Work Bench	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
6285	Pine Wash Stand	150.00				
6286	U.S. Indian Police Hat	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6287	Jemez Pueblo Shield C. 1880	9,500.00	PAID	9,500.00		
6292	Western Wagon	900.00				
6293	Cactus Skeletons (2)	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
6294	Wagon Wheels (2)	175.00				
6296	Pine Wash Stand	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6298	19thC. Sleigh	350.00				
6299	Bear Head Mask	1,000.00				
6300	Leather Ladies Western Saddle	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6301	Tintype Two Men Spanish Colonial Gear	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6302	Photo A. A. Bobbitt City Marshall	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6303	Tintype Herford Fox Baseball Player	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6304	Tintype Texas Law Man with Badge	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6305	Claim by Atchison, Topeka, Santa Fe	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6306	Berky Cabinet Card Indian Wars Soldier	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6307	Western and Indian Photographs (4) 6 1/2" x 4 1/2"	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6308	Wells, Fargo and Co. Documents	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6309	John Wesley Hardin Faro Card	6,000.00	PAID-PROXI	6,000.00		
6310	Grand Jury Charge to John W. Hardin	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
6311	White River Massacre Letter	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
6312	Scalp Dance Cartes de Visite	60.00	PAID	60.00		
6313	Oklahoma Land Run Photographs	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
6314	Unusual Foot Operated Siren Device	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
6315	Cripple Creek 1901 Book	250.00	PAID	250.00		
6316	Deed Town of San Francisco 1850	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
6317	Photograph of an Indian Chief	950.00				
6318	Cowboy Tintype	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
6319	American Indian Burial Photograph	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
6320	Tintype Man in Cavalry Boots and Pants	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
6321	Cochise Lodge Odd Fellows Ribbon	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6322	Framed James Tevis Signed Check	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6323	1881 Charleston Arizona Envelope	50.00	PAID-LA	50.00		
6324	Two American Express Company Cards	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6325	Joseph Reddeford Walker Santa Fe Trail Knife	950.00				
6326	Provost Marshal Badge Fort Bowie	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6327	Silver Open Face Key Wind Watch, Luke Short	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
6328	Luke Short Bone Handled Knife	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
6329	Carved Bone Handled Nugget Knife	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6330	Centennial Exposition Dagger	1,100.00				
6331	Bone Handled Knife Charles Gatewood	1,900.00				
6332	Iron Master Lock C.W. & Z. Railroad	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
6333	Antler Handle Knife in Leather Sheath	950.00	PAID-PROXI	950.00		
6334	John Tunstall Ranch Desk Set	1,600.00				
6335	Fort Bowie Information Press	1,900.00	PAID-PROXI	1,900.00		
6336	Annie Oakley Suede Coat	6,000.00	PAID-PROXI	6,000.00		
6338	Joseph Beck Fancy Powder Horn	475.00	PAID-PROXI	475.00		
6339	Daguerreotype of Three Armed Western Men	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6340	Pony Express Museum Exhibit - Al Sieber	15,000.00	PAID-PROXI	15,000.00		
6341	Daguerreotype With Texas Hope Saddle	100.00				
6342	Elaborate Beaded and Tacked Rig	425.00	PAID-PROXI	425.00		
6343	Elaborate Beaded Rifle Scabbard	450.00				
6344	E.S. Curtis Photogravure	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6345	Photograph Navajos at Canyon de Chelly	350.00	PAID	350.00		
6346	Daphne Cobb Photo, Isleta, C. 1920	100.00	PAID-PROXI	100.00		
6347	Daphne Cobb Photograph C. 1920	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6348	Indian Photograph	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6349	Indian Photograph	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6350	Indian Photograph	200.00	PAID-LA	200.00		
6351	John Adair Acoma Photograph	150.00	PAID-PROXI	150.00		
6352	Daphne Cobb Indian Photograph	100.00				
6353	Indian Photograph	325.00	PAID-PROXI	325.00		
6354	Edward S. Curtis Photogravure	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
6356	Donald Vann Ltd. Ed. Lithograph	150.00	PAID	150.00		
6357	Barry Photograph	100.00				
6358	Nez Perce Indian Photographs (5)	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6359	Western Letters from Miner Deming	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
6360	Land Sale Document of Cherokee Chief	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
6361	Notes on Col. Cody's Life in Ledger Book	2,750.00	PAID-LA	2,750.00		
6362	Traveling Shaving Kit Buffalo Bill Cody	3,250.00	PAID-LA	3,250.00		
6363	William F. Cody Atlantic Reporter Vol. 28	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6364	Wyatt Earp Shirt Collar Box w/Collars	1,600.00	PAID-LA	1,600.00		
6365	Wild Bill Hickok's Knife in Wood Box	14,000.00	PAID-PROXI	14,000.00		
6366	Gilbert Victorian Maple Case Clock - Erie	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6367	Wood Cased Mining Dynamite Detonator	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6369	Colt-Spangenberg Wall Clock - Tombstone, A.T.	7,500.00	PAID	7,500.00		
6370	Annie Oakley's Sterling Silver Dresser Set	4,750.00	PAID-PROXI	4,750.00		
6371	Modern Enlargement of an L.A. Huffman Photo	80.00	PAID-PROXI	80.00		
6372	L.A. Huffman Framed Photo - Buffalo	500.00	PAID-PROXI	500.00		
6373	L.A. Huffman Photo - Old Piper Dan Road Ranch	325.00	PAID	325.00		
6375	Cowboy Lot	300.00	PAID	300.00		
6376	Chuck Wagon Cook - N - Kettle & Coffee Pot	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6377	Chuck Wagon Tin Pantry	200.00	PAID	200.00		
6378	Western Roulette / Gambling Wheel	1,100.00	PAID-LA	1,100.00		
6379	Horse Hoof Ink Well	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6380	Remington Bronze Statue	550.00				
6381	Leadville Colorado Toothpick Knife	375.00				
6382	Tack Decorated Knife in Sheath	300.00				
6383	Ohio Rifleman's Long Knife & Scabbard	800.00				
6384	Bone Handled Texas Dagger	800.00				
6385	Texas Bowie Knife of Will Turner	650.00				
6386	Card Press	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
6387	Sixteen Plate Tin Type Cowboys	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMERS	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6388	Imperial Size Cabinet Card Photograph	125.00	PAID	125.00		
6389	Arizona Territory Lantern	275.00	PAID-PROXI	275.00		
6390	Tombstone License Signed by John Clum	550.00	PAID	550.00		
6391	Grand Central Mining Co. A. T. Bag	125.00	PAID-PROXI	125.00		
6392	Doc Holliday's Frock Coat	55,000.00	PAID-PROXI	55,000.00		
6392A	Four Wooden Saddles	50.00				
6393	Poulson's American Daily Advertiser	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6393A	School Desk & Chair - Rock River Ranch	0.00				
6394	Texas Rangers Photograph	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6394A	19th C. Hitch Weight	175.00				
6395	Collection of Indian Glass Slides (25)	300.00				
6395A	Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show Advertisement	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6396	Stage Guard Hat with Pistol	7,500.00				
6396A	Lot of Hotel Utah Silver Plated Knives	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6397	Western Oil on Canvas after Moran	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6397A	Beautifully Embossed Leather Saddle Blanket	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
6398	Leather Western Saddle	150.00				
6399	Old Western Bar	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
6400	Old Western Bar	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
6402	Jackson Photo Lake County Mining Display	90.00	PAID	90.00		
6403	Victorian Oak Console Table	350.00				
6404	Victorian Oak Dressing Mirror	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6405	Victorian Oak Occasional Table	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6406	Pr. Savanarola Chairs	75.00	PAID	75.00		
6407	Early New Mexico Dentist's Chair	125.00				
6408	Early New Mexico Pine Table	50.00				
6409	Pair of Southwestern Night Stands	550.00	PAID-LA	550.00		
6410	Pair of Southwestern End Tables	275.00	PAID	275.00		
6411	Early New Mexico Oak Table	225.00				
6413	Western Town View, Senorita N.M.	175.00	PAID	175.00		
6414	1839 Missouri Court Document	3,750.00	PAID-LA	3,750.00		
6415	Warrant for Cattle Rustlers	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6416	Statement of Expenses O.T.	Unsold				
6417	Dick Liddil Related Document	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6418	Neal Brown & Bill Dunn Document	Unsold				
6419	Tintype Man with Gun & Large Hat	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6420	Black Photo	30.00	PAID	30.00		
6421	Photographs Views of Fort Grant	75.00	PAID-LA	75.00		
6422	Governor William Gilpin Documents	650.00	PAID-PROXI	650.00		
6423	Elgin Open Faced Pocket Watch	800.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6424	U.P.R.R. Badge and a second	200.00				
6425	Deputy Bill Osborn Badge Prescott A.T.	450.00	PAID-LA	450.00		
6426	Beadwork Saddlebag 101 Ranch Show	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
6427	Cast Iron Bound Dome Top Trunk	450.00	PAID-PROXI	450.00		
6428	Steer Skull with Horns	70.00	PAID-PROXI	70.00		
6439	Emory's Report	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6440	William Jackson Photograph 1880's	250.00	PAID	250.00		
6441	1849 Gold Rush Period Rig	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6442	Lamp Base After Remington	400.00				
6443	Fancy Victorian Oak Mirror	400.00	PAID	400.00		
6444	Wicker Bassinette	Unsold				
6445	Southwest Pine Console Table	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6446	Southwest Pine Wall Shelf	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6447	Three Southwest Pine Wall Shelves	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6448	Fort Robinson Sign	300.00				
6450	Detroit Casket Company Folding Bed	200.00	PAID-PROXI	200.00		
6451	Diebold Safe	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6452	Miners Games in Camp at Cripple Creek	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
6453	Carved and Polychromed Eagle Figure	750.00	PAID	750.00		
6454	Wells Fargo & Co. Express Sign	750.00	PAID-LA	750.00		
6455	Ajax Mine Scale Model	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6456	Ore Bucket on Wheeled Carrier	100.00	PAID	100.00		
6457	Letters 2nd Dragons Out West (5)	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6458	The Salt Wars El Paso Texas Deposition	250.00				
6459	Rare Texas Imprint Matagorda 1831	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6460	Rare Texas Imprint Matagorda 1831	250.00				
6561	Cochise County Ledger, A. T. 1889	1,400.00	PAID	1,400.00		
6562	Western Scene after Bierstadt	Unsold				
6563	Wyatt Earp Signed Legal Document	16,000.00				
6564	Important Gold Rush Find	20,000.00				
6565	1849 Texas Letter- Life on the Rio Grande	700.00				
6566	John Ringo 2 Pg. Bail Bond	2,750.00	PAID-PROXI	2,750.00		
6567	Signed Wyatt & Mattie Earp Document	55,000.00				
6568	Receipt for Cattle in R. Brewer Estate	500.00	PAID-LA	500.00		
6569	Cheyenne Wyoming Cowboy Photograph	400.00	PAID-PROXI	400.00		
6570	Territorial Subpoena & Testimonial	225.00	PAID-LA	225.00		
6571	Ingersoll Cabinet Cards Cowboy C. 1870's	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
6572	Autographed Pawnee Bill Photograph	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6573	Fine Langley Leather Saddle	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6574	Canvas and Buffalo Fur Encasement	300.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6575	3rd Cavalry Texas Flag	8,500.00				
6575A	3rd Cavalry Sword In Sheath	1,600.00	PAID-PROXI	1,600.00		
6576	Beal's Girls of Cripple Creek Registry	600.00	PAID-LA	600.00		
6577	Painted Water Wagon	600.00				
6578	Early Mexican Hay Cart	100.00	PAID-LA	100.00		
6579	Early Painted Surrey	175.00	PAID-PROXI	175.00		
6580	Billy the Kid Knife and Reward Poster	13,000.00	PAID-LA	13,000.00		
6581	Antique Walnut Roulette Wheel	2,250.00	PAID-LA	2,250.00		
6582	Virgil Earp's Pocket Watch	9,500.00	PAID-PROXI	9,500.00		
6583	Holster and Medal of Utah Frank Wheelen	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6584	August Buerman Spurs	550.00	PAID-PROXI	550.00		
6585	Ore Sample Field Box	450.00				
6586	Lamson Victorian Register	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6587	Eight Marshal Badges	3,250.00	PAID-LA	3,250.00		
6588	Twelve Police Badges	1,900.00	PAID-LA	1,900.00		
6589	Six Police Badges	650.00				
6590	Eight Sheriff Badges	1,300.00				
6591	T.H. Rynning W.F. Cody Badge	1,200.00				
6592	Wells, Fargo & Co Messenger Hat Band	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6593	Pony Express Guard Badge and a Second	1,400.00	PAID-PROXI	1,400.00		
6594	Silver Traveling Case of Judge Parker	800.00	PAID-LA	800.00		
6595	Wild Bill Hickok's Boot Knife	32,000.00	PAID-LA	32,000.00		
6596	Assaying Chest of R. W. Donaldson	650.00	PAID-LA	650.00		
6597	Leather Cowboy Chaps	750.00	PAID	750.00		
6598	Miner's Pick Apache Decorations	550.00				
6599	Tintype African American	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6600	Dealer's Brass Card Box	175.00	PAID-LA	175.00		
6601	Railway Surveyor's Box	1,200.00	PAID-LA	1,200.00		
6602	Early Stetson Hat Original Box	600.00				
6603	Document Estate of J. H. Tunstall	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6604	Photograph Two Cowboys with Cattle 1880's	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6605	Western Wagon	500.00				
6605A	Western Wagon	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6606	Western Wagon	210.00	PAID-PROXI	210.00		
6606A	Western Wagon	500.00				
6607	Western Wagon	225.00	PAID-PROXI	225.00		
6607A	Water Wagon	250.00	PAID-PROXI	250.00		
6608	Western Wagon	400.00				
6608A	Western Wagon	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
6609	Western Wagon	600.00	PAID	600.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
6609A	Four(4) Wood Wagon Wheels.	100.00	PAID	100.00		
6611	Western Wagon	600.00	PAID	600.00		
6612	Album of Tintypes and Cartes De Visites	275.00	PAID-LA	275.00		
6613	Oil "The Ambush" after C. Russell	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6614	Wood Document Box and Contents	300.00				
6615	ID Pass for the Denver Rio Grande Railway	150.00	PAID-LA	150.00		
6616	Tombstone Arizona Bank Checks (22)	300.00	PAID-LA	300.00		
6617	Wells Fargo & Co. Express Receipts (12)	50.00	PAID-PROXI	50.00		
6618A	Wyatt Earp Signature & Documentation	3,500.00	PAID	3,500.00		
6619	Orders Signed by Lt. Chas. B. Gatewood	Canceled				
6619A	Orders Signed by Lt. Chas. B. Gatewood	350.00				
6620	W. H. Bonney Billy the Kid Signed Letter	32,500.00				
6622	Dug Out Canoe	350.00	PAID-LA	350.00		
6625	Tintype Reno & Taylor on Horseback	300.00	PAID-PROXI	300.00		
6626	Taxidermy Specimen of an Elk Head	225.00				
6627	Antique Full Size Gambling Parlor Table	275.00	PAID	275.00		
6627A	OK Corral Gates	Unsold				
6628	Oak Library Table	1,300.00	PAID	1,300.00		
6629	Mahogany Library Table	700.00	PAID-PROXI	700.00		
6630	Mahogany Library Table	600.00	PAID-PROXI	600.00		
6631	Trestle Table	350.00	PAID-PROXI	350.00		
6632	Colorado Rangers Leather Rifle Holder	950.00				
6633	Buffalo Fur Rifle Holder	400.00	PAID-LA	400.00		
6634	Tobacco Bag Pipe and Beaded Sheath	375.00	PAID-PROXI	375.00		
6635	Rodeo Chest	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7000	Pair of horns	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7001	Republic of Texas Knife	600.00				
7002	Goose sign	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7003	Contemporary blankets	375.00				
7004	US Canteens (3)	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7005	Petrified wood	700.00				
7006	Wooden kitchenware	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7007	Saddle (brass)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7008	Trunk	80.00				
7009	Wooden cigar box	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7010	2 pair of horns	325.00				
7011	Iron implements	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7012	Western jacket	1,600.00	PAID	1,600.00		
7013	Indian photograph (warrior)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7014	Barrel cast	150.00	PAID	150.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7015	Chaps	125.00				
7016	Box of bottles	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7017	Money order box	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7018	Handwritten letter	600.00	PAID	600.00		
7019	Pairs of trousers (2)	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7020	Chair (leather)	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7021	Army register books (15)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7022	Decorated Saddle bags	225.00				
7023	Dilworth Coffee box	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7024	Litograph (Couple)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7025	Pair of scabbards	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7026	Wooden crate	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7027	TP Poles	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7028	Gambling devices (3)	700.00	PAID	700.00		
7029	Williamsburg figures	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7030	Signs (2)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7031	Indian War Club	425.00	PAID	425.00		
7032	Antique Bottles (brown)	375.00	PAID	375.00		
7033	Taxidermy specimen	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7034	Apothecary bottles	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7035	Saddle cover	50.00				
7036	Canes (3)	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
7037	Carving	6,000.00	PAID	6,000.00		
7038	Police Hats (2 boxes)	700.00	PAID	700.00		
7039	Saddle	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7040	Contemporary Photos (8)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7041	Wooden sled	200.00				
7042	Holsters (5)	175.00				
7043	African Mask (2)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7044	Wagon	450.00	PAID	450.00		
7045	Leather boots (2)	700.00	PAID	700.00		
7046	Saddle	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7047	Double handle Pot	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7048	Flag with Star	250.00				
7049	Relics, Paddles, Axe, etc	750.00				
7050	Remedies Cabinet	350.00	PAID	350.00		
7051	Rawhide Trunk	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7052	Spanish Colonial Bench	375.00	PAID	375.00		
7053	Gambling box (oak)	650.00	PAID	650.00		
7054	Early Trunk	200.00	PAID	200.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7055	Collection of lariots, etc	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7056	Drum	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7057	Horse grooming (Wooden)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7058	Indian Sculpture (Wooden)	1,100.00	PAID	1,100.00		
7059	Feather headress	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7060	Green Bench (Wood)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7061	Painted mapcase w/ maps	250.00				
7062	Clock (Wooden)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7063	Indian framed photos (2)	350.00				
7064	Lift-top trunk	80.00				
7065	Ballot Box (Wooden)	90.00				
7066	Tom Dooley lithographs (12)	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7067	Indian burial display	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7068	Cowboy cuffs	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7069	Heavy Trunk	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7070	Doctor's case	225.00				
7071	Snake	225.00				
7072	Saddle and rope	175.00				
7073	Birdcage Theater sign	550.00	PAID	550.00		
7074	Western cut out	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7075	Photo of cattle	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7076	Trousers sign	350.00	PAID	350.00		
7077	Beadwork case w/ arrows	550.00	PAID	550.00		
7078	Box of Hats	350.00	PAID	350.00		
7079	Western shirt	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7080	Burled Bowl	200.00				
7081	Crossbow	400.00				
7082	Bounty Hunter reward poster	425.00	PAID	425.00		
7083	Little tub	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7084	Stoneware lot	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7085	Western Saddle	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7086	Indian pottery bowls (2)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7087	Advertising Cans lot	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7088	Dynamite lot	475.00				
7089	Contemporary Indian Lot	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7090	Advetising sign (Custer's last fight)	425.00	PAID	425.00		
7091	Indian lot, horns	200.00				
7092	Painting (African American)	450.00	PAID	450.00		
7093	Pot lot (Iron)	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7094	Wooden tool lot	90.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7095	Indian photo, framed	475.00	PAID	475.00		
7096	Dental kit (box)	475.00	PAID	475.00		
7097	Western Union Sign	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7098	Grinder	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7099	Horns / Antlers	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7100	Wooden Boxes (3)	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7101	Indian portrait framed	325.00	PAID	325.00		
7102	Burl Trowel	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7103	Wooden Craddle	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7104	Wooden Basin	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7105	Burl Bowl	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7106	Cooper Still	325.00	PAID	325.00		
7107	Old Western Clothing (Jackets)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7108	Spice box, Candle Bowl	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7109	Handwritten Ledgers	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7110	Saddle	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7111	Western Trunk	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7112	Cast Iron lot	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7113	Old Axes (box)	275.00				
7114	Western Saddle	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7115	Indian Pot	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7116	Wooden lift-top holder	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7117	Lithographs (5)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7118	Leather vest, jacket	30.00				
7119	Painted Clock (Wood)	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7120	Buffalo Hide	750.00				
7121	2 Door cubbard	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7122	Lift-top Trunk (Wooden)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7123	Cripple Creek photo, framed	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7124	Bottles lot	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7125	Brass bed frame	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7126	Wooden Donkey Saddles (3)	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7127	Indian Baskets lot	375.00				
7128	Lift-top Trunk	600.00	PAID	600.00		
7129	Indian Shirt	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7130	Hand-colored portrait, framed	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7131	Embossed Saddle	500.00				
7132	Stage coach box	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7133	Colorado Map	450.00	PAID	450.00		
7134	Skull	100.00	PAID	100.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7135	Long-handle pans	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7136	Brass lot	125.00				
7137	Back scratchers lot (Iron)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7138	Horned plaque	70.00				
7139	Buffalo Bill box (Wood)	750.00	PAID	750.00		
7140	Chaps (box)	175.00				
7141	Framed documents (Gambling license)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7142	Horse Saddle/Blanket/Bag	175.00				
7143	Cast iron / Hand iron	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7144	Bench w/ lift-top seat	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7145	Country Store Tints (3)	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7146	Pair of Chairs	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7147	Painting, framed (Man on a horse)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7148	Largest crate w/ glass display case	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7149	Wash Tub	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7150	Wooden Coat rack	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7151	Old flask	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7152	Spurs, belts, holsters, etc	450.00				
7153	Wooden Slant Front Desk	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7154	Ball and Chain lot	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7155	Barber Box	160.00				
7156	35 Star US Flag	600.00	PAID	600.00		
7157	Mortar lot	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7158	Bone Handle Knife	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7159	Antlers w/ Skull	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7160	Beaded Indian Pouch	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7161	Antique Spurs lot	550.00	PAID	550.00		
7162	Wooden Desk	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7163	Axes lot	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7164	Child's Saddle	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7165	Leather leggings, chaps lot	300.00				
7166	Bell	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7167	Store Accessories (Box)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7168	Small Hats (2)	375.00	PAID	375.00		
7169	Gambler's Box	1,700.00	PAID	1,700.00		
7170	Antler Lamps (2)	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7171	Medicine Box Texas	100.00				
7172	Indian Figure	150.00				
7173	Coin Counters (2)	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7174	Trap Device	90.00	PAID	90.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7175	Wallpaper cutter	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7176	Bugle	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7177	Country Store lot (tints, etc)	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7178	Clothing lot (Coats, Cloaks, etc)	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7179	Saddle Stand	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7180	Albumen Print Framed	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7181	Wooden Truff	800.00	PAID	800.00		
7182	Cartridge Belts Box	500.00				
7183	Belts, Holsters Box	1,200.00	PAID	1,200.00		
7184	Scale	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7185	Saddle	375.00				
7186	Box of Bottles	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7187	Small Stool	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7188	Mittens, Gloves, Cartridge Belts, etc	850.00				
7189	Old Indian Print, framed	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7190	Indian Print, framed	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7191	Cuffs, Ball and Chain	750.00	PAID	750.00		
7192	Early Drafting Set	300.00				
7193	Contemporary Egyptian-Style Plaque	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7194	Buffalo Bill Book	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7195	Box w/ small barrells	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7196	Mexican Journal, handwritten	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7197	Shaving Kit	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7198	Telegraph Keys	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7199	Leather Bound Chest	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7200	Painted Chest (Celestial)	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7201	Framed Portrait (2)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7202	Indian Police Knife (Arizona Territory)	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7203	Spanish Colonial Gate	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7204	Test tubes Box	30.00				
7205	Powder Horn	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7206	Glass showcase w/ curved front (Broken glass)	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7207	Small Bank	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7208	Indian lot (bow, etc)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7209	Spanish Colonial Tin	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7210	Beaded Holsters (2)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7211	Knife w/ sheath	175.00				
7212	Fishing Traps (3)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7213	Saddles Bags	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7214	Saddle	175.00	PAID	175.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7215	Small Boots (Decorative)	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7216	Cartridge Belts, Holsters lot	225.00				
7217	Small Painted Drum	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7218	Painted Mask	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7219	Book lot (Assorted)	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7220	Bag, Belt, Whip	300.00				
7221	Old Draft	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7222	Saddle	200.00				
7223	Holsters (3)	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7224	Matted Indian Photos (10)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7225	Firearm Warning Sign w/ letter	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7226	Indian Dolls (2)	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7227	Hand-painted Screen	425.00	PAID	425.00		
7228	Old Painted Stove	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7229	Holster, Knife Sheath Box	125.00				
7230	Box w/ Mortar	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7231	Beaded Pouch w/ spoon	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7232	Fringed Pouch	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7233	Saloon Doors	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7234	Mexican Knife w/ bone handle	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7235	Knife w/ coin in handle	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7236	Knife w/ coin inserts in handle	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7237	Assorted Knives (12)	375.00	PAID	375.00		
7238	Stoneware lot	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7239	Indian Spears, Lance point	400.00				
7240	Gun Stocks w/ parts (2)	350.00	PAID	350.00		
7241	Saddle	70.00				
7242	Saddle	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7243	Gage	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7244	Rawhide Park Saddle	50.00				

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *7/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7245	Grinder on bench	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7246	Grain Box	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7247	Early Chest	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7248	Enameled Shield	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7249	Child's Saddle	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7250	Indian items	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7251	Blanket Chest w/ gold decoration	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7252	Colonial Williamsburg Collectables	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7253	Wooden Grates (2)	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7254	Country Store lot	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7255	Box of Knives	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7256	Basket w/ lid	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7257	Coat Rack, Barrel, Bowl, etc	175.00				
7258	Bone Handled knife w/ sheath	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7259	Dog Collar (Spiked)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7260	Red Coffee Grinder	Unsold				
7261	Spurs, Branding Iron, Traps, etc	175.00				
7262	Leather Bridles (2)	900.00	PAID	900.00		
7263	Yokes (3)	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7264	Early Brass belt buckle	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7265	Mining Tints	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7266	Saddle	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7267	Early Tool Chest	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7268	Saddle	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7269	Horns, Skull	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7270	Bridle	900.00	PAID	900.00		
7271	Wooden Barrel	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7272	Old Test Tubes	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7273	Bridle	2,000.00	PAID	2,000.00		
7274	Basket	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7275	Basin	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7276	Antique Showcase (Glass, rectangular)	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7277	Coffee Grinder	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7278	Leather Bound Trunk	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7279	Oregon Old print	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7280	Matted Western Photo lot	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7281	Belt Buckles (7)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7282	Matted Prints (12)	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7283	Cast Iron implements	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7284	Early Trunk	70.00	PAID	70.00		



LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7285	Saddle	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7286	US Mailbox	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7287	Saddle	70.00				
7288	Cast Iron Box lot	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7289	Box lot (Knives, Old Keys, etc)	125.00				
7290	Wooden Saddle	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7291	Stage Coach Box	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7292	Trunk w/ decoration	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7293	Pair of Spurs	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7294	Old Print (1884 Montana)	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7295	Box of Cast Iron	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7296	Old Original Painting, framed	125.00				
7297	Indian Pipes (2)	300.00				
7298	Basket	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7299	Small Stool	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7300	Covered Box	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7301	Bench	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7302	Triangle	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7303	Early pot w/ utensils	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7304	Early Cleavers (3)	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7305	Device	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7306	Printer's Stamps (box)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7307	Old Tools / utensils	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7308	Early Wooden Cradle	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7309	Early Photo (Pancho Villa, 1911)	275.00	PAID	275.00		
7310	Cast Iron lot	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7311	Saddle	70.00				
7312	Early Pot	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7313	Lamp shades (3)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7314	Box of ropes	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7315	Indian Masks w/ feathers (2)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7316	Custer's Battlefield photo	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7317	Wooden box w/ wheel barrel	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7318	Pair of leather pieces	125.00				
7319	Bridles (2)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7320	Ceramic Doll	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7321	Iron lot	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7322	Beaded Indian Staff	400.00	PAID	400.00		
7323	Box of Insulators	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7324	Wooden Chair	40.00	PAID	40.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7325	Stoneware crocks lot	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7326	Chicken feeder	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7327	Match holder	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7328	Indian Photo, framed	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7329	Apothecary Bottles	100.00				
7330	Branding Irons (2)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7331	Indian Photos, framed (3)	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7332	Wooden Tröff	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7333	1873 Projectiles	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7334	Early tools (2)	100.00				
7335	Early Iron tools	150.00				
7336	Canvas bags (3)	70.00				
7337	Pair of Boots	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7338	Horse Box	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7339	Old Tools	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7340	Iron Tools lot	250.00				
7341	Grinding bowl	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7342	Rattlesnake Skins (2)	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7343	Early Bugle	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7344	Small printing press	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7345	Picture Box, framed	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7346	Indian Mask	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7347	Collectables, Indian figures, assorted items	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7348	Railroad tools	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7349	Bridle	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7350	Revolver w/ holster	400.00				
7351	Revolver w/ holster (Rangers)	1,000.00	PAID	1,000.00		
7352	Indian Prints, framed (2)	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7353	Rawhide pack Saddle	300.00	PAID	300.00		
7354	Iron Tools lot	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7355	Cutting implement	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7356	Tools lot (Hammer, scissors, etc)	200.00				
7357	Chorn	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7358	Scuttle	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7359	St. Carlos Print, framed	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7360	Holsters (3)	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7361	Oil Painting, framed (seascape)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7362	Tools (Boxed)	90.00				
7363	Old Scale	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7364	Old Tools (Boxed)	400.00	PAID	400.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7365	Coffee grinder, Iron pot	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7366	Antique Pins	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7367	Early Tools lot	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7368	Kitchenware lot	40.00				
7369	Early Painted work	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7370	Wall hangings	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7371	Decorative Flask	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7372	Yoke	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7373	Painted Early Mask	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7374	Utensils	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7375	Walking stick	125.00				
7376	Scale w/ tools	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7377	Painted Shelf	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7378	1888 Colorado Atlas w/ print, framed	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7379	Old tool	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7380	Remington prints, framed (2)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7381	Soap box, Bretzel's tin	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7382	Old Gun	80.00				
7383	Wagon Jack	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7384	Pottery box lot	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7385	Cast Iron tools lot	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7386	Yokes (3)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7387	Hat Molds	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7388	Old Iron implements	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7389	Stoneware lot	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7390	Wooden presses (2)	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7391	Pair of Child's Mocassins	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7392	Early Utensils	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7393	Lantern (Contemporary)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7394	Mounted Antler	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7395	Scabbord w/ beadwork	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7396	Rifle	250.00				
7397	Santa Fe Mexico Early Newspapers	250.00	PAID	250.00		
7398	Child's Percussion Rifle	275.00				
7399	Indian Bridle	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7400	Pot Holders (2)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7401	Knives (2)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7402	Beaded Sheath	80.00				
7403	Coffee Grinder	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7404	Wooden Chair	50.00	PAID	50.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7405	Box of Bridles, Tools, etc.	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7406	Animal Hide Scabbard	100.00				
7407	Boot Jack Device	80.00				
7408	Box of Dolls, Action Figures	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7409	African Spool	80.00				
7410	Indian Rainsticks, figures, etc (Box)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7411	Vintage fabric, lace trim	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7412	Powder Horn	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7413	Old Tools lot	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7414	Kitchenware, pots, etc	60.00				
7415	Painted Cubbard	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7416	Small Saddles (2)	100.00				
7417	Chair	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7418	Cast Iron Tool lot	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7419	Wooden Desktop	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7420	Wooden Rack	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7421	Armchair (Victorian)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7422	Trap	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7423	Bischof oak Table	125.00				
7424	Spining Wheel	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7425	Victorian Chair	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7426	Cast Iron Sign, Axes, Box of Tool, etc	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7427	Wooden Chest	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7428	Medicine Cabinet	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7429	Painted Decorations (3)	80.00				
7430	Glass Globes, Lamps, etc	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7431	Post Office Window	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7432	Handmade bow, etc	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7433	Pair of Spanish Colonial Doors	125.00				
7434	Assorted Items (Tomahawk, Cast Iron, etc)	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7435	Wooden Bench	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7436	Stoneware, Jugs (Box)	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7437	Wooden Pine Wash	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7438	Antique Shelf	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7439	Advertising Tins	125.00	PAID	125.00		
7440	2 Door Cubbard	275.00				
7441	Pottery lot, painted	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7442	Box lot, Ironware, stoneware, etc	50.00				
7443	Wooden Cabinet	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7444	Saddle	40.00	PAID	40.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7445	Glass Water Jug	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7446	Store safe	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7447	Poncho, gourd, etc	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7448	Wood Sled device	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7449	Leather items, photo, framed	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7450	Chairs (2)	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7451	Railroad photo, framed	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7452	Chairs (7)	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7453	Cast Iron lot	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7454	Saddles (3)	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7455	Cast Iron Stove	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7456	Tombstone	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7457	Trap	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7458	Indian Pottery	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7459	Table Basin	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7460	Child's shoe	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7461	Contemporary Sculpture	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7462	Adorondak Stand	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7463	Antique Cleavers, Knives, etc	80.00				
7464	Manequin	35.00				
7465	Pre-Columbian Sculpture	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7466	Scale	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7467	Bench (Assembly required)	30.00				
7468	Brass Microscope	50.00				
7469	Early Photos, framed (2)	80.00	PAID	80.00		
7470	Mexican Shelf	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7471	Pottery lot	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7472	Wood piece	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7473	Decorative Skull	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7474	Belt	20.00				
7475	Sculpture	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7476	Box of Cowboy Cuffs	225.00				
7477	1896 Houston Daily Post	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7478	Pins (3)	50.00				
7479	Bottles lot	175.00	PAID	175.00		
7480	Painted Child's Chairs (2)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7481	Traveling Razor in case, lock, tints, etc	50.00				
7482	Pine bed frame (2)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7483	Primitive Bowls, Utensils, etc	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7484	Early Bench	60.00	PAID	60.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7485	Pump	60.00	PAID	60.00		
7486	Mirrors (2)	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7487	Cannon Balls (4)	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7488	Cast Iron Tub	225.00				
7489	Early Barrel	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7490	Early Dryer Device	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7491	Air Pump, Scale, etc	175.00				
7492	Early Wooden Storage Box	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7493	Early Washing Machine	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7494	Grinding Stone	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7495	Cast Iron Pots (2)	175.00				
7496	Parts of Wagon (Box)	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7497	Wagon Wheels (3)	150.00	PAID	150.00		
7498	Wooden bed frame (2)	40.00	PAID	40.00		
7499	Cooper pot w/ handle	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7500	Dessert Water Bag	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7501	Check writer	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7502	Early Choppers (4)	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7503	Grinder	90.00	PAID	90.00		
7504	Pottery lot	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7505	Doll, Box	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7506	Pulley	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7507	1897 Old Print, framed	20.00				
7508	Portrait Prints, framed (2)	90.00				
7509	Collapsing Child's Bed	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7510	Primitive table w/ holes	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7511	Pack Saddles (2)	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7512	Basket	40.00				
7513	Early Blue Table	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7514	Box of Books	200.00	PAID	200.00		
7515	Early Work Bench	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7516	Wooden clamps	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7517	Iron gate	225.00	PAID	225.00		

LOT #	TITLE	\$ HAMMER \$	PAID/UNPAID	PAID \$ BY *8/20	PAID \$ BY *9/20	PAID \$ BY *10/20
7518	Furry Hats (2)	30.00				
7519	Cripple Creek relic w/ gun	50.00				
7520	Misc. Framed photos lot	100.00	PAID	100.00		
7521	1915 Document, framed	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7522	Red Bench	30.00	PAID	30.00		
7523	Coral bead necklace	70.00	PAID	70.00		
7524	Bench	175.00				
7525	Lock	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7526	Colonial Shutters	5.00	PAID	5.00		
7527	Rocks in Box	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7528	Irons	10.00	PAID	10.00		
7529	Saddles, Yoke	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7530	Wooden Trophies	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7531	Misc. Items	50.00	PAID	50.00		
7532	Wooden table w/ chair	225.00	PAID	225.00		
7533	Iron weapon	70.00				
7534	Box of Books	350.00	PAID	350.00		
7535	Saws	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7536	Curvy weapons	20.00	PAID	20.00		
7537	Documents (2)	40.00	PAID	40.00		

\$3,146,930.00

\$2,348,210.00

8/20/13 1,000,000.00 X 18% = \$180,000.00  
8/20/13 1,000,000.00 X 15% = \$150,000.00  
8/20/13 348,210.00 X 12.5% = \$43,526.25  
\$373,526.25

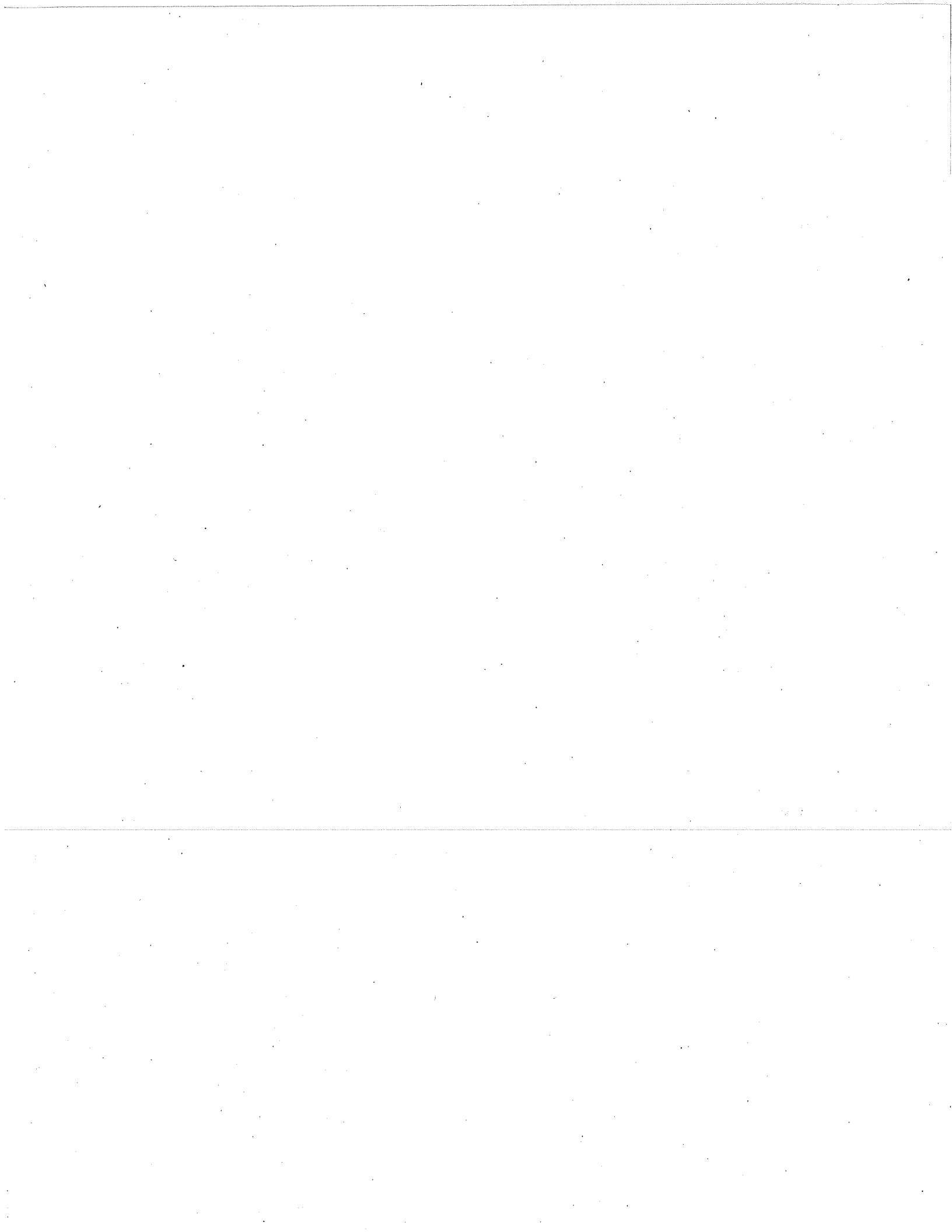
Guernsey's Commission:	\$373,526.25
------------------------	--------------

8/20/13 Total Amount paid: \$2,348,210.00  
8/20/13 Guernsey's Commission: \$373,526.25  
\$1,974,683.75

Due to Consignor	\$1,974,683.75
------------------	----------------

\*Subject to change

v. 8/22/13





LOAN AGREEMENT

Dated as of December 29, 2006

Between

COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.  
as Purchaser

and

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG  
as the Authority

## LOAN AGREEMENT

LOAN AGREEMENT made and entered into December 29, 2006, between COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Purchaser and the REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG, a body corporate and politic organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as Authority

### DEFINITIONS.

General Provisions. Unless expressly provided otherwise in this Agreement or in the Loan Documents, or unless the context requires otherwise:

all accounting terms used in this Agreement and in the Loan Documents shall have the meanings given to them in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

all terms used herein and in the Loan Documents that are defined in the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, as amended from time to time, shall have the meanings set forth therein;

all capitalized terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in the Loan Documents and in any other documents made or delivered pursuant to this Agreement;

the singular shall mean the plural, the plural shall mean the singular, and the use of any gender shall include all genders;

all references to any particular party defined herein shall be deemed to refer to each and every person defined herein as such party individually, and to all of them, collectively, jointly and severally, as though each were named wherever the applicable defined term is used;

all references to "Sections," "Subsections," "Paragraphs" and "Subparagraphs" shall refer to provisions of this Agreement;

all references to time herein shall mean Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Time, as then in effect; and

all references to sections, subsections, paragraphs or other provisions of statutes or regulations shall be deemed to include successor, amended, renumbered and replacement provisions.

Defined Terms. As used herein, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Agreement" shall mean this loan and security agreement and any future amendments, restatements, modifications or supplements hereof or hereto.

"Applicable Rate" shall mean the stated rate of interest due and payable, from time to time, as more fully set forth in the Note.

"Artifacts" shall mean the artifacts and memorabilia owned by the City and granted by the City as collateral security for the for the performance of this Agreement, the payment of the principal of and interest on the Note and all other advances made by the Purchaser for the benefit of the Authority under this Agreement, the Note, the Collateral Documents.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean the United States Bankruptcy Code, Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended, or any successor law thereto, and any rules promulgated in connection therewith.

"Business Day" shall mean a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday recognized as such under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

"City" shall mean the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania

"Closing Date" shall mean the date hereof.

"COBRA Continuation Coverage" shall mean those provisions of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended, found in Code §4980B(f), which impose certain continuation coverage requirements upon group health plans in order for such plans to retain certain tax advantages.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor law thereto, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Collateral" shall mean (i) the first priority mortgage and security interest upon all that certain tract of land and the buildings and improvement erected thereon situated in the City, as described in Exhibit "A" hereto; (ii) the Guaranty of the City pursuant of he Guaranty Agreement; and (iii) as collateral security for the performance of this Agreement, the payment of the principal of and interest on the Note and all other advances made by Purchaser for the benefit of the Authority under this Agreement, the Note, the Collateral Documents or any instrument delivered to Purchaser pursuant to any of the foregoing and for the performance of Authority of any obligation or agreement of Authority to Purchaser, the first lien security interest in the Artifacts established under the Security Agreement .

"Commitment Letter" shall mean the letter dated December 29, 2006 from the Purchaser to the Authority and any amendments, restatements, modifications or supplements thereof or thereto.

"Contamination" shall mean the presence of any Hazardous Substance that would require Remedial Actions under applicable law.

"Debt" shall mean:

(a) all items of indebtedness or liability that in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles would be included in determining total liabilities as shown on the liabilities side of a balance sheet as of the date as of which Debt is to be determined;

(b) all indebtedness secured by any mortgage, pledge, lien or security interest existing on any real or personal property owned by the Person whose Debt is being determined, regardless whether the indebtedness secured thereby is a recourse or nonrecourse obligation of that Person or any Subsidiaries; and

(c) all guaranties, endorsements (other than for purposes of collection in the ordinary course of business), other contingent obligations with respect to, or to purchase or to otherwise acquire, indebtedness of others, and all other contingent obligations.

"Default" shall mean any event specified in Subsection 7.1, whether or not any requirement for notice or lapse of time or any other condition has been satisfied.

"Event of Default" shall mean any event specified in Subsection 7.1, provided that any requirement for notice or lapse of time or any other condition has been satisfied.

"Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" shall mean, at any particular time, generally accepted accounting principles as in effect at such time; provided, however, that, if employment of more than one principle shall be permissible at such time in respect of a particular accounting matter, "Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" shall refer to the principle that is then employed by the Authority with the agreement of its independent certified public accountants.

"Guaranty" shall mean the unconditional full guaranty by the City of the payment of the principal of, premium if any and interest on the Note for which the City shall pledged its full faith, credit and taxing power, as set forth in the Guaranty Agreement.

"Hazardous Substances" shall mean any chemical, solid, liquid, gas, or other substance having the characteristics identified in, listed under, or designated pursuant to:

(a) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §9601(14), as a "hazardous substance;"

(b) the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §1321(b)(2)(A), as a "hazardous substance;"

(c) the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §§1317(a) and 1362(13), as a "toxic pollutant;"

(d) Table 1 of Committee Print Numbered 95-30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the United States House of Representatives, as a "toxic pollutant;"

(e) the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7412(a)(1), as a "hazardous air pollutant;"

(f) the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. §2606(f), as an "imminently hazardous chemical substance or mixture;"

(g) the Resource, Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. §§6903(5) and 6921, as a "hazardous waste;" or

(h) any other laws, regulations or governmental publications, as presenting an imminent and substantial danger to the public health or welfare or to the environment, or as otherwise requiring special handling, collection, storage, treatment, disposal, or transportation.

The term "Hazardous Substances" shall also include: (w) petroleum, crude oil, gasoline, natural gas, liquefied natural gas, synthetic fuel, and all other petroleum, oil, or gas based products; (x) nuclear, radioactive, or atomic substances, mixtures, wastes, compounds, materials, elements, products or matters; (y) asbestos, asbestos-containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, and (z) any other substance, mixture, waste, compound, material, element, product or matter that presents an imminent and substantial danger to the public health or welfare or to the environment upon its Release.

"Lease and Sublease" shall mean lease of the Premises from the City to the Authority and the simultaneous sublease of the Premises from the Authority to the City dated December 29, 2006.

"Loan Documents" shall mean the Note, this Agreement, the Guaranty Agreement and the other Security Documents and all other documents and instruments executed and delivered to the Purchaser by or on behalf of the Authority and the City in connection therewith and any modifications, amendments, restatements, substitutions and replacements of or for any of the foregoing.

"Note" shall mean the Authority's Federally Taxable Guaranteed Note, Series of 2006 in the aggregate principal amount of \$7,200,000 dated December 29, 2006.

"Obligations" shall mean all liabilities, duties and obligations of the Authority to the Purchaser with respect to any covenants, representations or warranties herein or in the other Loan Documents, with respect to the principal of and interest on the Note, and all other present and future fixed and/or contingent obligations of the Authority to the Purchaser hereunder, under the other Loan Documents, and otherwise relating to the Note, including, without limitation, obligations with respect to interest accruing (or which would accrue but for §502 of the Bankruptcy Code) after the date of any filing by

Authority of any petition in bankruptcy or the commencement of any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceedings with respect to Authority.

"Person" shall mean an individual, a corporation, a partnership, a limited liability company, a joint venture, a trust or unincorporated organization, a joint stock company or other similar organization, a government or any political subdivision thereof, or any other legal entity.

"Premises" shall mean that certain real property, the building and fixtures attached thereto owned by the the City and leased to the Authority and situated in the City, known as the McCormick Public Services Center and located at 123 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

"Prime Rate" shall mean the Base Rate on corporate loans at large U.S. Money Center Commercial Banks as published in the Money Rates column of the Wall Street Journal, Eastern Edition, or its successor publication as the "Prime Rate." If the Base Rate is designated as more than one rate or published as a range of rates, Prime Rate for purposes of the this transaction shall mean the highest of the rates published. If the Wall Street Journal or its successor publication ceases to publish a rate or rates of interest as the Base Rate, the term "Prime Rate" shall mean the rate which the Purchaser establishes as its "Prime Rate" whether or not published. If the Purchaser has more than one Prime Rate in effect simultaneously, "Prime Rate" shall mean the highest of such prime rates then simultaneously in effect. The utilization of "Prime Rate" herein is solely for the purpose of defining the rate of interest applicable hereunder. Its utilization shall in no way preclude or limit the Purchaser from lending to certain borrowers, from time to time, at a rate of interest less than the "Prime Rate" as defined hereunder.

"Purchaser" shall mean Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association.

"Regulatory Change" shall mean (a) any change on or after the date of this Agreement in United States federal, state, or any foreign, laws or regulations (including Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) applying to the class of banks including the Purchaser or (b) the adoption or making on or after such date of any interpretations, directives or requests applying to a class of banks including the Purchaser of or under any United States federal or state, or any foreign, laws or regulations (whether or not having the force of law) by any court or governmental or monetary authority charged with the interpretation or administration thereof.

"Release" shall mean any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, or dumping.

"Remedial Actions" shall mean:

- (a) clean-up or removal of Hazardous Substances;
- (b) such actions as may be necessary to monitor, assess, or evaluate the Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances;

- (c) proper disposal or removal of Hazardous Substances;
- (d) the taking of such other actions as may be necessary to prevent, minimize, or mitigate the damages caused by a Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances to the public health or welfare or to the environment; and
- (e) the providing of emergency assistance after a Release.

Remedial Actions include, but are not limited to, such actions at the location of a Release as: storage; confinement; perimeter protection using dikes, trenches, or ditches; clay cover; neutralization; clean-up of Hazardous Substances or contaminated materials; recycling or reuse; diversion; destruction; segregation of reactive wastes; dredging or excavations; repair or replacement of leaking containers; collection of leachate and runoff; onsite treatment or incineration; providing alternative water supplies; and any monitoring reasonably required to assure that such actions protect the public health and welfare and the environment.

"Security Agreement" shall mean the Security Agreement, by and between the Purchaser and the City pursuant to which the City shall transfer and pledge to the Purchaser as collateral security for the prompt repayment of any and all Obligations and to secure prompt performance by Authority of each of its covenants and duties under the Loan Documents and the City's obligations under the Guaranty, a valid, first priority security interest in the Artifacts.

"Security Documents" shall mean, individually and collectively, this Agreement, the Mortgage, the Guaranty Agreement, the Assignment of the Lease Agreement, the Security Agreement, any UCC financing statements, and any other instruments now or hereafter executed and delivered to the Purchaser to secure, or to assure, payment or performance, of the Obligations, and any future amendments, restatements, modifications or supplements thereof or thereto.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as amended from time to time.

## SECTION 2. AMOUNT AND TERMS OF NOTE; AND SECURITY AGREEMENT.

2.1 The Note. The Purchaser has agreed to purchase from the Authority at Closing its Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006 on the Note, in the aggregate principal amount of Seven Million Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$7,200,000) (the "Note"). The Note shall be secured by the Mortgage, the Guaranty and the Loan Documents. The principal of, the interest on and the premium, if any, payable on the Note shall be repaid as provided in the Note.

2.2 Purpose. The proceeds from the sale of the Note will provide funds to allow the Authority to lease from the City the Premises with a lump sum rental payment and then sublease the Premises to the City and to pay the costs of issuance of the Note in order to assist in addressing the City's budgetary problems.

2.3 Computation of Interest. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year for actual days elapsed. Any change in the interest rate on the Note resulting from a change in the Prime Rate shall become effective immediately and automatically with each such change in the Prime Rate without further action by the Purchaser and without notice to the Authority; provided, the Purchaser will notify the Authority of any change in the amount of the Authority's monthly payment as a result of a change in the Prime Rate.

2.4 Payments. Pursuant to the Lease and Sublease, the City shall make all payments (including prepayments) hereunder at any office of the Purchaser, or such other place or places as the Purchaser may direct, prior to 10:00 A.M. on the date of payment, in lawful money of the United States of America, and in immediately available funds, and, when due or upon instruction from the Authority, may be made by debit to any of the Authority's general accounts with the Purchaser.

2.5 Voluntary Prepayments. At any time and from time to time, the Authority through the City may voluntarily prepay the Note, in whole or in part, upon notification to the Purchaser of such prepayment not later than 2:00 P.M. on the date of prepayment. Any partial prepayments of principal shall be applied against scheduled payments of principal in the inverse order of maturity and shall not postpone or reduce any regularly scheduled payment of principal or interest thereon.

2.6 Special Mandatory Redemption. Prior to maturity, the Note is subject to special mandatory redemption by the Authority at the direction of the City, in whole, or in part, at a price equal to available proceeds from the sale by the City of the Artifacts and the sale of the City's interest in its professional baseball team known as the Harrisburg Senators. The City does hereby consent to be bound to the terms of this Section 2.6 evidenced by its execution of the Consent and Joinder attached hereto and made a part hereof.

2.7 Security Interest in Artifacts. Authority shall cause the City to grant and pledge to Purchaser a continuing security interest in the Artifacts to secure the prompt repayment of any and all Obligations and to secure prompt performance by Authority of each of its covenants and duties under the Loan Documents. The City represents and warrants the such security interest constitutes a valid, first priority security interest in the Artifacts and the proceeds therefrom. Bank's lien on the Artifacts shall remain in effect for so long as any Obligations are outstanding. The City does hereby consent to be bound to the terms of this Section 2.7 evidenced by its execution of the Consent and Joinder attached hereto and made a part hereof.

2.8 Right to Inspect. The Purchaser (through any of its officers, employees, or agents) shall have the right, upon reasonable prior notice, from time to time during Authority's usual business hours to inspect Authority's Books applicable to the Premises and to make copies thereof and to check, test, and appraise the Collateral in order to verify Authority's financial condition or the amount, condition of, or any other matter relating to, the Collateral.



### SECTION 3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

To induce Purchaser to enter into this Agreement and to make the Loans, the Authority, and as specifically set forth in this Section 3, represents and warrants to the Purchaser that:

3A Organization and Qualification. The Authority is a body corporate and politic validly existing and in good standing under the Urban Redevelopment Law, Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 991, as amended and supplemented, from time to time, 35 P.S. § 1701 et seq. of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

3.2 Power and Authority. The Authority has the power to execute, deliver and perform under the Loan Documents, to borrow under this Agreement and to create, or cause the creation of, the collateral security interests for which the Security Documents provide, and has taken all necessary action to authorize the borrowings hereunder on the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the execution and delivery of, and performance under, the Loan Documents. No consent, license, approval or authorization of, or registration or declaration with, any governmental authority, bureau, agency or other Person, is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of the Loan Documents

3.3 Enforceability. The Loan Documents, when executed and delivered to the Purchaser pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, will constitute valid obligations of the Authority as applicable, legally binding upon the Authority and enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforceability of the foregoing may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights.

3.4 Conflict with Other Instruments. The execution and delivery of, and performance under, the Loan Documents by the Authority will not violate or contravene any provision of any existing law or regulation or decree of any court, governmental authority, bureau or agency having jurisdiction in the premises or of the organizational documents of the Authority or of any mortgage, indenture, security agreement, contract, undertaking or other agreement to which the Authority is a party or which purports to be binding upon the Authority or any of its properties or assets, and will not result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge, encumbrance on, or security interest in, any of its properties or assets pursuant to the provisions of any such mortgage, indenture, security agreement, contract, undertaking or other agreement other than the priority lien in the Collateral in favor of the Purchaser provided for herein.

3.5 Litigation. No actions, suits or proceedings before any court or governmental department or agency (whether or not purportedly on behalf of the Authority) are pending or, to the knowledge of the Authority, threatened (a) with respect to any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or (b) against or affecting the Authority or any of its properties that, if adversely determined, could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect upon the financial condition or operations of the Premises or the Authority's ability to perform any of its obligations under the Loan Documents.

3.6 Lease Interest. The Lease and Sublease between the City and the Authority has been validly entered into and is the valid, binding obligation of the Authority enforceable in accordance with its terms legally binding upon the Authority and enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforceability of the foregoing may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws of general application relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights..

3.7 Default. The Authority is not in default under any material existing agreement respecting the Premises, and no Default or Event of Default hereunder has occurred and is continuing.

3.8 Taxes. No tax liens have been filed against the Premises or any other assets of the Authority, and no claims are being asserted with respect to taxes which could have a material adverse effect upon the financial condition, business or operations of the Premises.

3.9 Financial Condition. No event has occurred that could reasonably be expected to interfere substantially with the normal business operations of the Premises, except as disclosed in writing to the Purchaser heretofore or concurrently herewith.

3.10 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Note shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in Section 2.2

3.11 Regulation U. The Authority is not engaged in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), and no part of the proceeds of the loan will be used to purchase or carry any margin stock or to reduce or retire any indebtedness incurred for such purpose or to extend credit to others for such purpose.

3.12 No Notices: No Violations. The Authority has not received any notice from any federal, state or local authority or any insurance or inspection body to the effect that the Premises fail to comply with any applicable law, ordinance, regulation, building or zoning law, judicial or administrative determination, or any other requirements of any such authority or body, and, to its knowledge, the Premises is in full compliance with all such laws, ordinances, determinations, regulations and requirements.

3.13 Environmental Matters.

The Premises are not being, and to the Authority's knowledge have not been, used to make, store, handle, treat, dispose of, generate, or transport Hazardous Substances in violation of any applicable law. To the Authority's knowledge, there has never been a Release of Hazardous Substances on, from, or near the Premises or any other property owned or used by the Authority in violation of any applicable law or that caused or might cause Contamination, and no Contamination exists on any such property.

The Authority has never received any notification, citation, complaint, violation or notice of any kind from any Person relating or pertaining to the making, storing, handling, treating, disposing, generating, transporting or Release of any Hazardous Substances,

and neither the Authority nor any property owned or used by the Authority is under any investigation with respect to any such matters.

#### SECTION 4. CONDITIONS OF CLOSING AND BORROWING.

4.1 Closing. As a condition precedent to the Purchaser's obligation to close, the following conditions shall all be satisfied:

(a) Loan Documents. The Authority shall have delivered or caused to be delivered to the Purchaser duly executed copies of each of the Loan Documents.

(b) Financing Statements. A financing statement describing the Collateral shall have been filed in each such jurisdiction and in each such office as shall have been required by the Purchaser.

(c) Authority's Authorizations.

(i) The Authority shall have delivered to Purchaser:

(A) a copy, certified by the Secretary of the Authority, of the resolution of the board of directors of the Authority authorizing and approving the execution and delivery of and performance under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents by the Authority, the issuance of and sale of the Note provided for hereunder and the creation of the collateral security interests for which the Security Documents provide, as applicable;

(B) the Authority's Articles of Incorporation;

(C) a good standing certificate with respect to the Authority certified by the Secretary of State of the state of the Authority's organization; and

(D) a copy of the Authority's Bylaws, as currently in effect, certified by the Authority's Secretary.

(d) Legal Opinions. Counsel for the Authority shall have delivered to the Purchaser a favorable opinion, dated the date of this Agreement, addressed to the Purchaser, and satisfactory in form and substance to Purchaser, addressing such matters as the Purchaser shall require. The City's Solicitor shall have delivered to the Purchaser a favorable opinion, dated the date of this Agreement, addressed to the Purchaser, and satisfactory in form and substance to Purchaser including, without limitation, an opinion that the Guaranty Agreement is the valid, binding legal obligation of the City enforceable in accordance with its terms.

(e) Representations. The representations and warranties contained in Section 3 hereof shall be true and correct on and as of the date hereof and no Event of Default or Default shall be in existence on the date of this Agreement or shall occur as a result of the Authority's execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(f) Lien Searches. The Purchaser shall have received such secured transaction, judgment and docket searches as it deems appropriate.

(g) Insurance. The Purchaser shall have received certificates or policies evidencing the insurance coverage required under Subsection 5.7 hereof.

(h) Legal Matters. All legal matters incident to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be satisfactory to Mette, Evans & Woodside, counsel for the Purchaser.

(i) Compliance with Law; Litigation; Material Adverse Change. The Purchaser shall have received evidence satisfactory to the Purchaser in its sole discretion that: (i) the Premises have been maintained and will be improved in compliance with applicable state and municipal statutes, regulations, codes and ordinances, including but not limited to, requirements related to building permits and approvals of federal and state environmental protection agencies; (ii) there is no action or proceeding pending or threatened against or affecting the Authority which, if adversely determined, would impair the validity or enforceability of the Loan Documents or have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Authority; (iii) there has not been any material adverse change in the value of the Collateral, the financial condition of the Authority or in the actual or prospective operating condition of the Authority, between the date of the Commitment Letter and the Closing Date.

(j) Financial Statements. The Authority shall have provided to the Purchaser its annual financial statements, meeting the requirements of Section 5.1 herein, for the last two (2) fiscal years of the Authority preceding the date of this Agreement.

(k) Lease and Sublease. Authority shall have provided the Purchaser with a fully executed copy of the Lease and Sublease which Lease and Sublease shall be assigned to the Purchaser as security for the Authority's obligations hereunder which Lease and Sublease and assignment thereof shall be satisfactory to the Purchaser in the Purchaser's sole discretion.

#### SECTION 5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.

The Authority covenants and agrees that from and after the effective date of this Agreement and so long as any of the Obligations remain outstanding and unpaid, in whole or in part, the Authority (or the Receiver, as applicable, and as set forth hereafter in this Section 5) will observe the following covenants, unless the Purchaser shall otherwise consent in writing:

5.1 Financial Statements. The Authority will furnish to the Purchaser:

(a) Annual Financial Statements of the Authority: as soon as available, but in any event not later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the close of each fiscal year of the Authority, audited financial statements prepared by the Authority's certified public accountant, reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, in such detail as Purchaser may require, showing the annual balance sheet of the Authority respecting the Premises, as at the end of such fiscal year, and related statements of income and cash

flows of the Authority respecting the Premises for such fiscal year prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applied on a consistent basis;

(b) Financial Officer's Certificate: concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements referred to in Subsection 5.1(a) above, a certificate of the Treasurer or other officer of the Authority, to the effect that no Event of Default or Default has occurred and is continuing hereunder (or, if any such Event of Default or Default exists, specifying the nature thereof, the period of existence thereof and the action the Authority has taken or proposes to take with respect thereto);

(c) Other Information: from time to time, such additional financial and other information as the Purchaser may reasonably request.

5.2 Liabilities. The Authority will pay and discharge, at or before their maturity, all its obligations and liabilities (including, without limitation, tax liabilities and all employee wages as provided in the Fair Labor Standards Act, 29 U.S.C. §§206-207 and any successor statute) respecting the Premises, except those which may be contested in good faith, and maintain adequate reserves for any of the same in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Upon the Authority's failure to pay such wages, or cause such wages to be paid, the Purchaser shall have the right, but not the duty, at any time and from time to time, to pay all or part of such wages directly or indirectly on behalf of and for the account of the Authority. The Authority's obligations with respect to such advance shall be evidenced by the Note and shall be secured and guaranteed, as the case may be, by the Security Documents.

5.3 Notices. The Authority will promptly give notice in writing to Purchaser, of the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) any Event of Default or Default under this Agreement, or any event of default or similar occurrence under any instrument or other agreement of the Authority respecting the Premises entitling any Person to accelerate the maturity of any obligation of the Authority respecting the Premises or to exercise any other remedy against the Authority respecting the Premises;

(b) any strike, lock-out, boycott or any other labor trouble respecting the Premises;

(c) the commencement of any litigation, proceeding or dispute affecting the Premises, or any dispute between the Authority and any Person respecting the Premises, if such litigation, proceeding or dispute might interfere with the normal business operations of the Authority respecting the Premises, or, if resolved other than in the favor of the Authority, such litigation, proceeding or dispute would have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Premises; or

(d) any material and adverse change in the financial position, operations, business or prospects of the Authority respecting the Premises; or

5.4 Environmental Matters: Compliance with Laws.

(a) The Authority shall:

(i) immediately notify the Purchaser (and any other Person that Authority is required to notify pursuant to any applicable laws) once it is aware of a Release or threatened Release of Hazardous Substances on or from the Premises that might cause Contamination;

(ii) immediately notify the Purchaser once an environmental investigation or clean-up proceeding is instituted by any Person in connection with the Premises;

(iii) fully comply with and assist any such environmental investigation and clean-up proceeding;

(iv) promptly execute and complete any Remedial Actions necessary to ensure that such properties are in compliance with all applicable laws and free from Contamination, and to ensure that no environmental liens or encumbrances are levied against or exist with respect to the Premises, and provide the Purchaser with a certification from each agency having jurisdiction that such Remedial Actions have been completed to all such agencies' satisfaction;

(v) immediately notify the Purchaser of any citation, notification, complaint, or violation which the Authority receives from any Person which relates to or pertains to the making, storing, handling, treating, disposing, generating, transporting or Release of any Hazardous Substances respecting the Premises;

(vi) promptly upon the written request of the Purchaser, provide the Purchaser, from time to time, with an environmental site assessment or report, in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, or at the Purchaser's option, permit the Purchaser, its agents, contractors and other representatives, to enter into the Premises in order to make such report or assessment, and at such other times and as often as the Purchaser may reasonably request, the Authority will make available at its offices to the Purchaser or its representatives such historical and operational information (including the results of all samples sent for analysis), correspondence with official bodies, and environmental reviews conducted prior to and after the date of this Agreement regarding the Premises as are within the possession, custody or control of the Authority or which are reasonably available to it, and will make appropriate personnel employed by the Authority having knowledge of such matters available for meetings with the Purchaser or its representatives; and

(vii) comply, and cause the Premises to comply, with all applicable federal, state, local and other environmental, zoning, occupational safety, health, employment, discrimination, labor and other laws and regulations.

(b) If the Purchaser acquires equitable or legal title to any of the Premises hereunder or under the Loan Documents, the Purchaser does not accept and shall not bear (nor shall any assignee or transferee of the Purchaser accept or bear) any responsibility for any Hazardous Substances in or about the Premises or for the actual or threatened Release thereof from the Premises. No provisions of the Loan Documents shall be interpreted to absolve or release the Authority from any liability or responsibility which it may have to any Person, under any local, state or federal statute or regulation, for Remedial Actions with respect to any such Hazardous Substances or for the actual or threatened Release of any such Hazardous Substances.

(d) If any action or claim is brought by the Environmental Protection Agency or any other regulatory agency against the Authority respecting the Premises arising from the presence in, or about the Premises, of Hazardous Substances or from the actual or threatened Release of such Hazardous Substances, the Authority shall immediately provide the Purchaser, as the Purchaser deems necessary, with a bond, in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, against any and all damages or liabilities that may arise from any such action or claim.

(e) The Authority shall defend, indemnify the Purchaser and hold the Purchaser harmless from and against all loss, liability, damage, cost, and expense, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, fines, or other civil and criminal penalties or payments, for failure of the Premises to comply in all respects with all environmental and other laws, caused, in whole or in part, regardless of fault, by the Authority, or by any past, present or future owner, occupier, tenant, subtenant, licensee, guest or other person. The provisions of this Subsection 5.4(e) shall survive payoff, release, foreclosure, or other disposition of this Agreement, the Premises, the Collateral, or such other properties hereunder or otherwise.

(f) All sums advanced or paid by the Purchaser under this Subsection 5.4, including sums so advanced or paid in connection with any judicial or administrative investigation or proceeding relating thereto, and including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, fines, or other penalties or payments, and all of the Authority's obligations to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Purchaser, shall be deemed to be advances under the Note and shall be at once repayable. The Authority's obligations with respect thereto shall be evidenced by, and shall bear interest at the default rate provided in, the Note and shall be secured and guaranteed, as the case may be, by the Security Documents.

5.5 Existence; Properties. The Authority will notify the Purchaser at least thirty (30) days before any change of name of the Authority and will maintain:

(a) its corporate existence and its qualification to do business and good standing in each jurisdiction in which qualification is necessary for the proper conduct of its businesses;

(b) all licenses, permits and other authorizations necessary for the ownership and operation of the Premises; and

(c) the Premises in good repair, working order and condition and will make all necessary or appropriate repairs, renewals, replacements and substitutions, so that the value and efficiency of all such assets and properties shall at all times be properly preserved and maintained.

5.6 Insurance.

(a) Pursuant to the Lease and Sublease, the Authority shall cause the City to continuously maintain the following insurance respecting the Premises:

(i) An ISO Special Form insurance policy providing coverage against loss or damage to the Premises by fire, vandalism and malicious mischief and all of the risks covered by insurance now known as "All-Risk Fire and Extended Coverage" in an amount not less than the full replacement cost of all improvements to the Premises then existing (exclusive of the cost of excavations, foundations and footings below the lowest basement floor). All policies of such insurance shall contain a replacement cost endorsement and an inflation adjustment endorsement and shall name Purchaser as a loss payee;

(ii) Business interruption insurance and, whenever any of the Premises are being leased, loss of "rental value" insurance for a period of at least twelve (12) months;

(iii) Commercial general public liability insurance with a combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence satisfactory to the Purchaser (including coverage for any elevators and escalators which are part of the Premises and, if any construction of Improvements has occurred within one year before the date of this Agreement or occurs hereafter, completed operations coverage for one year after construction of such Improvements has been completed) on an occurrence basis against claims for personal injury including bodily injury, death and property damage occurring on, in or about the Premises or the adjoining streets, sidewalks, passageways, alleys, driveways, easements, vaults or gores. Each policy of such insurance shall contain an endorsement naming Purchaser as an additional insured;

(iv) Workers' compensation insurance (including employer's liability insurance, if required by Purchaser) for all employees of the Authority employed on or with respect to any of the Premises in an amount equal to the higher of the amounts required by Purchaser or the amounts required by law;

(v) During the course of any construction or repair of Improvements, builder's completed value risk insurance against "all risks of physical loss," including collapse and transit coverage in non-reporting form, covering the total value of work performed and equipment, supplies and materials



furnished. If required by Purchaser, any policy of such insurance shall contain a "permission to occupy upon completion of work or occupancy" endorsement;

(vi) Sprinkler, boiler and machinery insurance covering pressure vessels, air tanks, boilers, machinery and pressure piping, and sprinkler, fire extinguishing, heating, air conditioning, elevator and escalator systems, machinery and equipment (unless no such equipment is part of the Premises), and insurance against loss of occupancy or use arising from the breakdown of any such equipment;

(vii) Plate glass insurance; and

(viii) Flood insurance, if the Premises is in an area designated as a flood risk area by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

(b) All policies shall be written in such forms, in such amounts and with such companies as are satisfactory to Purchaser, including, without limitation as to coverage limits and deductibles, and the insurer must agree to provide at least thirty (30) days' prior notice to Purchaser of (i) cancellation, (ii) decision not to renew, and (iii) any modification reducing the amount or type of coverage. The amounts of the insurance policies shall at all times satisfy any coinsurance requirements thereof. If said insurance or any part thereof shall expire, be withdrawn, become void by breach of any condition thereof by the Authority or by any tenant of any of the Premises or become void or unsafe by reason of the failure or impairment of the capital of any insurer, or if for any other reason whatsoever said insurance shall become unsatisfactory to Purchaser, the Authority shall immediately obtain new or additional insurance satisfactory to Purchaser. The Authority shall pay as they become due all premiums for such insurance, shall renew or replace each policy, shall deliver to Purchaser evidence of the payment of the full premium therefor at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date of each policy, and shall deliver to Purchaser all original policies marked "premium paid."

(c) The Authority shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Purchaser, at the time of each renewal of the policy (**but at least once every two years**), a statement satisfactory to Purchaser as to the then replacement and insurable values of the Improvements as determined by the underwriter of fire insurance on the Premises or, if such underwriter will not act, by a qualified appraiser satisfactory to Purchaser.

(d) The Authority shall promptly comply with and conform to (i) all provisions of each such insurance policy and (ii) all requirements of the insurers thereunder, applicable to the Authority or any of the Premises or to the use, manner of use, occupancy, possession, operation, maintenance, alteration or repair of any of the Premises, even if such compliance necessitates structural changes or improvements or results in interference with the use or enjoyment of any of the Premises. The Authority shall not use any of the Premises in any manner which would permit the insurer to cancel or increase the premium for any insurance policy.

5.8 Books and Records. The Authority will maintain accurate and complete records and books of account with respect to the Premises in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, and will permit officers or representatives of the Purchaser to examine and make excerpts from such books and records and to visit and inspect its properties, both real and personal, at all reasonable times upon reasonable prior notice.

5.9 Location of Business. The Authority will notify Purchaser in advance of any change in the location of any place of business of Authority, whether the establishment of a new place of business or the discontinuance of a present place of business.

5.10 Location of Collateral. All Collateral will at all times be situated at the locations set forth in Schedule 5.10, and the Authority will notify the Purchaser prior to any change in such locations.

5.11 Plans and Specifications. Authority shall provide to Purchaser complete drawings, plans, specifications, and cost breakdowns for the construction of any tenant improvements to the Premises, which plans and specifications shall be subject to review and approval by the Purchaser. Any such review and approval by the Purchaser shall be for the Purchaser's purposes only and shall not be considered a substitute for the Authority's review and approval.

5.12 Construction. The Authority warrants that all work performed on the Premises shall be performed in a good and workmanlike manner utilizing materials which are free from defects. Upon written notice from the Purchaser, Authority shall proceed with due diligence, at the Authority's own expense, properly to replace or cause the replacement of any defective material and the performance of any labor necessary to correct any defect in the work.

5.13 Compliance with Laws. The Authority shall, in the performance of all work contemplated hereunder, comply with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the ordinances, regulations, rules, and directions of any federal or state agency and of any municipal or public authority in which the Premises may be situate and its various boards, departments and officers, which apply to or affect the Premises, and even though the particulars may not be set forth in the plans and specifications approved by the Purchaser, the Authority shall save the Purchaser harmless from all annoyances and fines and shall give the proper authorities all requisite notice relative to the work and shall procure and pay for all necessary licenses and permits with respect thereto.

## SECTION 6. NEGATIVE COVENANTS.

The Authority covenants and agrees that from and after the effective date of this Agreement and so long as any of the Obligations remain outstanding and unpaid, in whole or in part, the Authority will observe the following covenants unless the Purchaser shall otherwise consent in writing:

6.1 Mergers, Consolidations. The Authority will not enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation unless the resulting entity, if not the Authority, assumes all of the Authority's obligations under this Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents.

6.2 Liens. The Authority will not create, assume, or suffer to exist, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind upon the Premises, except:

(a) the liens and security interests created or permitted by the Security Documents;

(b) liens for taxes not yet payable or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been provided on the books of the Authority;

(c) mechanics', materialmen's, warehousemen's, carriers' or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business of the Authority, if any, arising with respect to obligations which are not overdue for a period longer than thirty (30) days or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been provided on the books of the Authority;

(d) deposits or pledges to secure the performance of bids, tenders, contracts, leases, public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds or other deposits or pledges for purposes of a like general nature or given in the ordinary course of business by the Authority; and

(e) other encumbrances consisting of zoning restrictions, easements, restrictions on the use of real property or minor irregularities in the title thereto, which do not arise in connection with the borrowing of, or any obligation for the payment of, money and which, in the aggregate, do not materially detract from the value of the Premises or the business, properties or assets of the Authority; and

6.3 Disposition of Assets. The Authority will not liquidate or dissolve (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or convey, sell, lease, pledge, or otherwise transfer or dispose of all or any substantial part of the Premises.

6.4 Handling of Hazardous Substances. The Authority will not permit the use of, nor use, nor produce as a result or as a by-product of its business or operations, nor store or hold at the Premises, any Hazardous Substance unless the Authority strictly and fully complies with all requirements of any applicable law, regulation, decision or edict relating to the special handling, collection, storage, treatment, disposal, or transportation of such Hazardous Substance. The Authority will not permit the Release or threatened Release of any Hazardous Substance on, from, or near the Premises that would cause Contamination.

6.5 Use of Proceeds. The Authority will not directly or indirectly apply any part of the proceeds of the Note to the purchasing or carrying of any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or any regulations, interpretations or rulings thereunder.

## SECTION 7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT. REMEDIES.

7.1 Events of Default. The following shall constitute Events of Default:

(a) Non-Payment. (i) Failure to pay the principal of or accrued interest on either of the Note or any other instrument evidencing the Obligations to Purchaser when due, or (ii) the failure to pay any other amount payable to Purchaser, whether under this Agreement or otherwise, within, in each case, ten (10) days after such amount becomes due.

(b) Falsity of Representations and Warranties. Any representation or warranty made by the Authority in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document or in any certificate, financial or other statement furnished at any time under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be false or misleading in any material respect.

(c) Failure to Perform Certain Covenants. Failure by the Authority to observe or perform any other covenants, conditions or provisions contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, provided that, except with respect to a violation of the covenants contained in Subsection 6.1 which shall be an immediate Event of Default, such failure shall continue for a period of forty-five (45) days after written notice thereof from Purchaser to the Authority.

(d) Voluntary Bankruptcy, Etc. The commencement by the Authority of a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code, as now constituted or hereafter amended, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, rehabilitation or other similar law, or the consent by the Authority to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian, sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Authority for the Premises or the making by the Authority of any assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure of the Authority generally to pay its debts as such debts become due, or the taking of action by the Authority in furtherance of any of the foregoing.

(e) Involuntary Bankruptcy, Etc. The entry of a decree or order for relief by a court in respect of the Authority in an involuntary case under the Bankruptcy Code, as now or hereafter constituted, or any other applicable federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator (or similar official) of the Authority for the Premises, or ordering the winding-up or liquidation of the Authority's affairs and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of sixty (60) days.

(f) Default Under Other Documents. An "Event of Default" or similar event shall have occurred and be continuing under any other Loan Document.

(g) Judgments. One or more judgments are entered against the Authority with respect to the Premises or claims involving the Premises in the aggregate amount of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or more, and the Authority shall

not obtain the satisfaction, release, stay or dismissal thereof within sixty (60) days thereof.

## 7.2 Acceleration

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Subsections 7.1(a) through 7.1(c), and 7.1(f) through 7.1(g), the Purchaser may, by written notice to Authority, terminate immediately and irrevocably any obligation of the Purchaser to make any advances to or for the account of the Authority, and declare the Note and all other instruments evidencing the Obligations to be due and payable, whereupon the principal amount of the Note and all outstanding Obligations, together with accrued interest thereon and all other amounts payable thereunder, shall become immediately due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived, anything contained herein or in the documents evidencing the same to the contrary notwithstanding.

(b) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Subsections 7.1(d) or 7.1(e), any obligation of the Purchaser to make any advances to or for the account of the Authority shall automatically and immediately terminate and the unpaid principal balance of, all accrued, unpaid interest on, and all other sums payable with regard to, the Note and all instruments evidencing the Obligations shall automatically and immediately become due and payable, in all cases without any action on the part of the Purchaser.

7.3 Site Assessments. In connection with the Purchaser's consideration of enforcement or preservation of rights under any Loan Document, if an Event of Default shall occur, the Authority shall permit such persons ("Site Reviewers") as the Purchaser may select to visit the Premises and perform such environmental and other site investigations and assessments thereof ("Site Assessments") for the purpose of determining whether the Premises is subject to any Contamination or other condition which could result in any liability, cost or expense to the owner or occupier thereof relating to Hazardous Substances or otherwise. Such Site Assessments may include both above- and below-the-ground sampling and/or testing for Contamination and such other tests as may be necessary in the opinion of the Site Reviewers. The Authority shall supply to the Site Reviewers such historical and operational information, including the results of all samples sent for analysis, correspondence with official bodies and previous environmental audits or environmental reviews regarding its properties as are within its possession, custody or control or which are reasonably available to it, and will make available for meetings with the Site Reviewers appropriate personnel employed by the Authority having knowledge of such matters. The cost of performing all Site Assessments shall be paid by the Authority within ten (10) days after demand by the Purchaser, together with interest thereon at the default rate specified in the Note from and after such tenth day until paid. The provisions of this Subsection 7.4 are in addition to all rights of the Purchaser under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS.

8.1 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure or delay on the part of the Purchaser in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder or thereunder preclude or require any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The Purchaser shall not be deemed, by any act of omission or commission, to have waived any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Purchaser, and then only to the extent specifically set forth in writing. A waiver with respect to one event shall not be construed as continuing or as a bar to or a waiver of any right or remedy with respect to a subsequent event. The rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

8.2 Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) when delivered, if delivered by hand and receipted for by the party to whom said notice or other communication shall have been directed, (b) three business days after mailing, if mailed by certified or registered mail with postage prepaid, (c) on the next business day after dispatch, if delivered by Federal Express or other reputable overnight mail service, or (d) on the date transmitted (if transmitted before 5:00 p.m., prevailing time at the recipient's location, otherwise on the next business day), if telecopied and followed by written confirmation thereof addressed as follows or to such other address as may be hereafter designated in writing by the respective parties hereto:

The Purchaser: Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association  
3801 Paxton Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17111  
Facsimile: 717-909-0589

Attn: Colleen Ensinger

with a copy to: Mette, Evans & Woodside  
3401 North Front Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
Facsimile: 717-236-1818

Attn: Thomas F. Smida, Esquire

The Authority: Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg  
10 N. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street,  
Harrisburg, PA 17111

Attn: Theresa A. Martini, Chair

with a copy to: Smigel, Anderson and Sacks, LLP  
4431 North Front Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Attn: Stuart J. Magdole, Esquire

8.3 Reimbursement of Purchaser. Subject to the provisions of the Commitment Letter, the Authority hereby agrees to reimburse the Purchaser for its out-of-pocket expenses, including, without limitation, counsel fees, incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the development, preparation, execution and enforcement of this Agreement and all the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, all counsel fees in connection with any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding involving the Authority, this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents. Such expenses and counsel fees shall be paid simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement and all such expenses hereafter incurred shall be paid within ten (10) days after notice by the Purchaser.

8.4 Payment of Expenses and Taxes. In addition to payment of the expenses and counsel fees provided for in Section 8.3, the Authority agrees to pay, and to save the Purchaser harmless from any delay in paying, stamp and other similar taxes, if any, including, without limitation, all levies, impositions, duties, charges or withholdings; together with any penalties, fines or interest thereon or other additions thereto, which may be payable or determined to be payable in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any modification of any thereof or any waiver or consent under or in respect of any thereof.

8.5 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made in this Agreement and all other Loan Documents shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of the Loan hereunder. The provisions of Subsections 5.5, 7.3, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.8, 8.9, and 8.10 hereof shall survive payment of the Obligations.

8.6 Successors. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Authority and the Purchaser and their respective successors and assigns, except that the Authority may not assign or transfer its rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

8.7 Construction. This Agreement, and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder and thereunder shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the domestic internal laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without regard to its rules pertaining to conflict of laws. The Section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

8.8 Severability. Any provision contained in this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions

hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

#### 8.9 Limited Recourse.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Loan Agreement, the Purchaser agrees that its recourse following an Event of Default solely with respect to the Authority, is limited to (i) the remedies contained in Section 7.2 hereof; (ii) the remedies contained in the Mortgage; (iii) enforcement of the Purchaser's security interests in the Artifacts pursuant to Division 9 of the UCC and any other applicable laws and regulations; and (iv) enforcement of its rights and remedies under the Assignment of Lease and Sublease, pursuant to which the Authority and the Purchaser intend that the Purchaser shall have the authority, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, to enforce the Authority's rights and remedies under the Lease and Sublease. Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing sentence, the Purchaser shall be entitled to (1) bring an action of specific performance against the Authority to compel any action required to be taken by the Authority hereunder or an action to enjoin the Authority from performing any action prohibited under this Loan Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents, or any other agreement executed and delivered in connection with the Loan, but no such action shall in any way impose pecuniary liability upon the Authority or any of its board members, officers, agents or employees, and (2) join the Authority in any litigation if such joinder is necessary to pursue any of the Purchaser's rights.

(b) Limitation of Liability of the Authority. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and notwithstanding any provision or obligation to the contrary hereinbefore or hereinafter set forth, the liability of the Authority shall be limited to its interests in the Mortgage, the Lease and Sublease and the lien of judgment shall be restricted thereto. Other than as set forth in this Section 8.9, there shall be no other recourse for damages of any kind or nature by the Purchaser against the Authority, its incorporator, officers, members, agents and employees, past, present or future, or any of the property or other assets now or hereafter owned by it or them, either directly or indirectly; and all such recourse or liability is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and in consideration for execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Authority. In the event of entry of judgment against the Authority by virtue of the power herein contained, the Purchaser shall mark the judgment index to the effect that the judgment is limited as aforesaid. Acknowledging that the Authority is acting solely as a conduit borrower, the Purchaser shall not report an Event of Default to any third party, except as required by law or as necessary to the enforcement of the Purchaser's rights under this Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

#### 8.10 Waiver of Trial by Jury: Jurisdiction.

(a) Each party to this Agreement agrees that any suit, action, or proceeding, whether claim or counterclaim, brought or instituted by either party hereto or any successor or assign of any party on or with respect to this Agreement or any other Note Document or which in any way relates, directly or indirectly, to the Note or any event, transaction, or occurrence arising out of or in any way connection with the Loans, or the dealings of the parties with respect thereto, shall be tried only by a court and not by a jury. EACH PARTY HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY



SUCH SUIT, ACTION, OR PROCEEDING. THE AUTHORITY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THIS SUBSECTION 8.10 IS A SPECIFIC AND MATERIAL ASPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES AND THAT THE PURCHASER WOULD NOT PURCHASE THE NOTE THE AUTHORITY IF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL SECTION WERE NOT A PART OF THIS AGREEMENT.

(b) For the purpose of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the Note, the Authority hereby irrevocably consents and submits to the jurisdiction and venue of any of the Courts of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania including, without limitation, the Court of Common Pleas of Dauphin County and the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and appoints and constitutes the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as its agent to accept and acknowledge on its behalf all service of process in connection with any such matter, copies of which process shall be mailed or delivered to the Authority. The Authority irrevocably waives any objection which it may now or hereinafter have to the laying of the venue of any suit, action or proceeding brought in such court and any claim that such suit, action or proceeding brought in such a court has been brought in an inconvenient forum and agrees that service of process in accordance with the foregoing sentence shall be deemed in every respect effective and valid personal service of process upon the Authority. The provisions of this Subsection 8.10(b) shall not limit or otherwise affect the right of the Purchaser to institute and conduct action in any other appropriate manner, jurisdiction or court.

#### 8.11 Actions Against Purchaser: Release.

(a) Any action brought by the Authority against the Purchaser which is based, directly or indirectly, on this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any matter in or related to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, including but not limited to the making of the Note or the administration or collection thereof, shall be brought only in the courts of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The Authority may not file a counterclaim against the Purchaser in a suit brought by the Purchaser against the Authority in a state other than the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania unless under the rules of procedure of the court in which the Purchaser brought the action the counterclaim is mandatory and will be considered waived unless filed as a counterclaim in the action instituted by the Purchaser.

(b) Upon full payment and satisfaction of the Note including the interest thereon, as provided in Section 2 hereof, the parties shall thereupon automatically each be fully, finally, and forever released and discharged from any further claim, liability or obligation in connection with the Note except as expressly set forth herein, except to the extent an payment received by the Purchaser is determined to be a preference or similar voidable transfer.

8.12 Performance by Purchaser. If the Authority shall fail to observe or perform any of the terms, agreements or covenants contained in this Agreement, or in any other Loan Document, the Purchaser may, in its discretion, but without any obligation or duty to do so, and without waiving any Default, or Event of Default, perform any of such terms, agreements or covenants, in part or in whole, and any money advanced or expended by the Purchaser in or toward the fulfillment of such terms, agreements or covenants, shall be due on demand and

become a part of and be added to the indebtedness due under the Note and secured as herein provided with interest thereon at the rate specified in such Note from the date of the respective advance or expenditure. Purchaser's rights contained in this Subsection 8.12 shall be in addition to all of Purchaser's rights under any other provision of this Agreement, and Purchaser may, at its sole election, exercise any one or more, or all, of such rights alternatively or concurrently.

8.13 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument, but all of such counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

8.14 Further Actions. The Authority shall execute and deliver such documents and instruments, and take such other actions, as the Purchaser deems necessary to consummate the transactions described in this Agreement.

8.15 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the Loan Documents represent the entire agreement between the Purchaser and the Authority with respect to the financing transactions to which they relate, and cannot be changed or amended except by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change or amendment is sought.

*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

1,0V52,4\*!

COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, N.A.

st-ACtitZk:k

By: Caie'y 4' 140(174  
Colleen Ensinger, Vice President

ATTEST:

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE  
CITY OF HARRISBURG

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Theresa A. Martini  
Title: Chair

**SCHEDULE 5.10 - LOAN AGREEMENT**

**Location Abbreviation Key**

- City Archives: Walnut Street Garage** --- Bottom floor of the Walnut Street Parking Garage in downtown Harrisburg  
**215-225 Walnut Street**  
**Harrisburg, PA 17101**
- City Government Center**--- On display in exhibit cases in the atrium of Harrisburg's City Government Center  
**10 North 2<sup>nd</sup> Street**  
**Harrisburg, PA 17101**
- D&D** ----- Across the street from the Harrisburg Incinerator  
**1670 South 19<sup>th</sup> Street**  
**Harrisburg, PA 17104**
- Fire Museum** ----- Pennsylvania National Fire Museum in Harrisburg  
**1820 N 4th Street**  
**Harrisburg, PA 17101**
- Sewer Plant Warehouse** ----- On the grounds of the Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility off South Cameron Street in Harrisburg  
**1662 South Cameron Street**  
**Harrisburg, PA 17104**
- Unknown** ----- Unknown location because the artifact has not been previously viewed or the description of the artifact is unavailable for identification.
- Water Treatment Plant Warehouse** ----- On the grounds of the Harrisburg Water Treatment Plant off Arsenal Boulevard  
**Robert E. Young Water Service Center**  
**100 Pine Street**  
**Harrisburg, PA 17103**

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG

RESOLUTION NO. 37-2006

A RESOLUTION OF THE REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG (THE "AUTHORITY") (1) AUTHORIZING A PROJECT (THE "PROJECT") CONSISTING OF FINANCING (A) THE LEASING OF THE MCCORMICK PUBLIC SERVICES CENTER (THE "BUILDING") FROM THE CITY OF HARRISBURG, DAUPHIN COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA (THE "CITY") AND THE SUBLEASING OF THE BUILDING BACK TO THE CITY AND (B) THE PAYMENT OF THE COSTS OF ISSUANCE OF THE NOTE (HEREINAFTER DEFINED); (2) AUTHORIZING THE AUTHORITY'S ISSUANCE OF ITS FEDERALLY TAXABLE GUARANTEED REVENUE NOTE, SERIES OF 2006 (THE "NOTE"), IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$7,200,000; (3) AUTHORIZING NEGOTIATION, EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A PROPOSAL BY COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (THE "LENDER"); (4) APPROVING THE FORM OF THE NOTE AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION, ATTESTATION AND DELIVERY OF THE NOTE; (5) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION, ATTESTATION AND DELIVERY OF A LOAN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AUTHORITY AND THE LENDER; (6) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION, ATTESTATION AND DELIVERY OF A LEASE AGREEMENT; (7) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION, ATTESTATION AND DELIVERY OF A SUBLEASE AGREEMENT; (8) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION, ATTESTATION AND DELIVERY OF A GUARANTY AGREEMENT; (9) AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A LEASEHOLD MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT; (10) AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A CERTIFICATE OF NO LITIGATION, FINANCING STATEMENTS, A CLOSING RECEIPT, CERTAIN ASSIGNMENTS AND ANY OTHER DOCUMENT, INSTRUMENT, AGREEMENT OR CERTIFICATE REQUIRED OR APPROPRIATE IN CONNECTION WITH THE AUTHORITY'S ISSUANCE OF ITS NOTE; (11) AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING PROPER OFFICERS OF THE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER SUCH OTHER DOCUMENTS AND DO SUCH OTHER THINGS AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO UNDERTAKE THE PROJECT AND TO ISSUE THE NOTE; (12) APPOINTING PROFESSIONALS IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THE NOTE; (13) APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING THE ACTION OF OFFICERS; (14) PROVIDING THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE RESOLUTION; (15) DECLARING EFFECTIVENESS OF THE BALANCE OF RESOLUTION UPON INVALIDITY OF ANY PROVISION, SECTION, SENTENCE, CLAUSE OR PART OF THIS RESOLUTION; AND (16) REPEALING INCONSISTENT RESOLUTIONS.

---

WHEREAS, the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg (the "Authority") is a public body and a body corporate and politic created and organized pursuant to the Urban Redevelopment Law, Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 991, as amended and supplemented, from time to time, 35 P.S. § 1701 *et seq.* (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania (the "City") presently owns a three floor office building, named the McCormick Public Services Center (the "Building") located at 123 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; and

WHEREAS, the City uses the Building to house several City departments and agencies, including the police department and the administrative offices of the Harrisburg Parking Authority; and

WHEREAS, the City administration desires to use the value of the Building to provide funds to assist in addressing the City's budgetary problems; and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to lease the Building to the Authority for a lump sum rental payment and for the Authority to sublease the Building back to the City; and

WHEREAS, the Authority is willing to cooperate with the City in the lease of the Building and the sublease of said Building to the City in accordance with the public purposes of the Authority under the Urban Redevelopment Law and the Redevelopment Cooperation Act, the Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 982, as amended and supplemented, from time to time, 35 P.S. §1741 *et seq.* of the Commonwealth; and

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to issue its \$7,200,000, principal amount, Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006 (the "Note") in order to finance the undertaking of a project (the "Project") consisting of the Authority's lease of the Building from the City with a lump sum rental payment, the Authority's sublease of the Building to the City and the payment of the costs of issuance of the Note; and

WHEREAS, Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association (the "Lender") has presented a proposal (the "Proposal") to purchase the Note; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will issue the Note and the Lender will loan to the Authority the proceeds of the Note under and pursuant to a Loan Agreement (the "Loan Agreement") between the Authority and the Lender; and

WHEREAS, the City will lease the Building to the Authority pursuant to a Lease Agreement (the "Lease Agreement") between the City as lessor and the Authority as lessee, providing for the lease of the Building to the Authority for a lump sum rental payable to the City from proceeds of the Note, and concurrently the Authority as sublessor and the City as sublessee will enter into a Sublease Agreement (the "Sublease Agreement") providing for rentals payable by the City to the Authority in amounts sufficient to enable the Authority to pay the principal of and interest on the Note when due; and

WHEREAS, the Authority's obligations with respect to the Note granted by the Authority, with the consent of the City, will be further secured by (1) a leasehold mortgage lien granted by the Authority, with the consent of the City, in favor of the Lender upon the Building, including an assignment of rents and leases, pursuant to a Leasehold Mortgage and Security Agreement (the "Leasehold Mortgage") by the Authority in favor of the Lender, (2) a pledge by the City of certain net sale proceeds generated by the sale by the City of certain identified City assets, and (3) such other security as the Authority shall deem appropriate with respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, to satisfy a condition of the Proposal, the City desires to guarantee the principal of and interest on the Note when due pursuant to the terms of the Guaranty Agreement (the "Guaranty Agreement"), among the City, as guarantor, the Authority and the Lender, as additional security for the Note; and

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to take all necessary action authorizing the negotiation, execution, attestation and delivery by its Chair, or any Vice Chairman and Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director or other authorized employee of the Authority, as applicable, of all documents, directives, contracts, agreements and instruments required in connection with the issuance of the Note, including but not limited to, the Proposal, the Loan Agreement, the Lease Agreement, the Sublease Agreement, the Guaranty Agreement, the Leasehold Mortgage, a Certificate of No Litigation, Financing

Statements, a Closing Receipt, and to take any other action necessary for the issuance of the Note and the undertaking of the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of the Authority, as follows:

1. The Authority hereby determines to undertake the Project, including leasing and subleasing the Building and making a lump sum rental of Note proceeds to the City to finance the leasing of the Building.

2. To finance the Project, the Authority hereby determines to issue its Note in a principal amount not to exceed Seven Million, Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$7,200,000), for the purposes stated in the above preamble.

3. The Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized and directed to review, negotiate, approve, execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest and to affix the corporate seal of the Authority to the Proposal to be presented by the Lender with respect to the sale of the Note upon such terms and conditions as such officers of the Authority shall approve and as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise, with such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof. The Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is authorized to accept, execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest all documents, certificates and instruments required by the Proposal and not otherwise specifically authorized under this Resolution.

4. The form of the Note described to this meeting is hereby approved in substantial form; the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized to execute by manual or facsimile signature and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is hereby authorized to affix by manual or facsimile the corporate seal of the Authority to, and to attest by manual or facsimile signature, the Note in substantially such form with appropriate changes, insertions and variations as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise and as such officers of the Authority shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof; and the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is authorized and directed to deliver or cause to be delivered the Note to the Lender pursuant to the Proposal against receipt of the purchase price therefor and to apply the amount so received as provided in the Loan Agreement and the Closing Receipt.

5. The form of the Loan Agreement described at this meeting is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to this meeting, and the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest and to affix the corporate seal of the Authority to, such Loan Agreement in substantially such form with such changes, insertions and variations therein as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise and as such officers of the Authority shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof.

6. The form of the Lease Agreement described at this meeting is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to this meeting, and the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest and to affix the corporate seal of the Authority to, such Lease Agreement in substantially such form with such changes, insertions and variations therein as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise and as

such officers of the Authority shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof.

7. The form of the Sublease Agreement (which may be combined with the Lease Agreement) described at this meeting is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to this meeting, and the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest and to affix the corporate seal of the Authority to, such Sublease Agreement in substantially such form with such changes, insertions and variations therein as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise and as such officers of the Authority shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof.

8. The form of the Guaranty Agreement presented to this meeting is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to this meeting, and the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest and to affix the corporate seal of the Authority to, such Guaranty Agreement in substantially such form with such changes, insertions and variations therein as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise and as such officers of the Authority shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof.

9. The form of the Leasehold Mortgage described at this meeting is hereby approved in substantially the form presented to this meeting, and the Chair, or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director of the Authority or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed to attest and to affix the corporate seal of the Authority to, such Leasehold Mortgage in substantially such form with such changes, insertions and variations therein as Counsel to the Authority or Bond Counsel may advise and as such officers of the Authority shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by their execution thereof.

10. The Chair or any Vice Chairman of the Authority is authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver, and the Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Executive Director or other authorized employee of the Authority, is directed, as appropriate, to attest a Certificate of No Litigation, appropriate financing statements, the Closing Receipt, appropriate assignment documents and any other required document, instrument, directive or certificate in connection with the issuance of the Note.

11. Proper officers of the Authority are authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents and to do such other things as may be necessary in connection with the undertaking of the Project, the issuance of the Note and the intent of this Resolution.

12. In connection with the issuance of the Note, the Authority hereby appoints the firm of Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, LLC as Bond Counsel, and the firm of Milt Lopus Associates as Financial Advisor to the Authority.

13. This Authority approves, ratifies and confirms all action heretofore taken by officers and other persons on behalf of the Authority in connection with the undertaking herein contemplated.

14. This Resolution shall become effective immediately.

15. In the event any provision, section, sentence, clause or part of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect or impair any remaining provision, section, sentence,



clause or part of this Resolution, it being the intent of the Authority that such remainder shall be and shall remain in force and effect.


16. All resolutions or parts of resolutions inconsistent herewith are expressly repealed.

Duly adopted this 19th day of December, 2006 by the Board of the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg in lawful session duly assembled.

ATTEST:

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE  
CITY OF HARRISBURG

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Assistant) Secretary

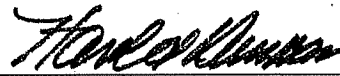
By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned (Assistant) Secretary of the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg, certify that the foregoing Resolution was adopted by a majority vote of the entire Board of the Authority at a meeting duly convened according to law and held on December 19, 2006, at which meeting a quorum was present; said Resolution was adopted by an aye or nay vote; said Resolution and the vote thereon showing how each member voted have been recorded in the minutes of said Board; and said Resolution remains in effect, unaltered and unamended as of the date of this Certificate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I set my hand and affix the official seal of the Authority, this 19th day of December, 2006.



Assistant Secretary

(SEAL)

Res37.06

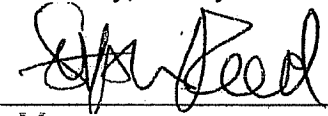
CONSENT AND JOINDER

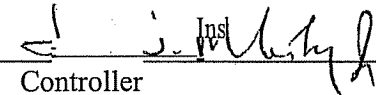
Intending to be legally bound hereby, the City of Harrisburg, pursuant to proper authorization of its governing body, does hereby consent to and joins in the provisions of Subsections 2.8 and 2.9 of the foregoing Loan Agreement for the purposes therein contained.

CITY OF HARRISBURG  
Dauphin County, Pennsylvania

Attes :

City Clerk,

By:   
Mayor

By:   
Controller

(SEAL)

**\$7,200,000**  
**REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG**  
**FEDERALLY TAXABLE GUARANTEED REVENUE NOTE**  
**SERIES OF 2006**

**CLOSING ORDER AND RECEIPT**

**CLOSING ORDER AND RECEIPT**, executed this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2006 by the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg (the "**Authority**"), the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania (the "**City**"), and Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association, as purchaser and initial registered owner of the Note, and as registered owner of the 2006 TRAN (the "**Purchaser**").

As used herein the following terms have the indicated meaning:

**LEASE AND SUBLEASE AGREEMENT** - Lease and Sublease, dated December 29, 2006, between the City as lessor/sublessee and the Authority as lessee/sublessor.

**LOAN AGREEMENT** - Loan Agreement, dated as of December 29, 2006, between the Authority and the Purchaser.

**NOTE** - The Authority's Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006, dated December 29, 2006, in the principal amount of \$7,200,000, issued and secured under and pursuant to the Resolution and the Loan Agreement. The Note is issued as a single note, and initially will be registered in the name of and held by the Purchaser. The Note will mature and bear interest initially as provided in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

**RESOLUTION** - The Authority's Resolution, adopted on December 19, 2006, authorizing, among other things, the issuance of the Note and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement and the Lease and Sublease Agreement.

**2006 TRAN** - The City's Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note, Series of 2006, dated November 16, 2006, in the principal amount of \$7,000,000, purchased by and registered in the name of the Purchaser.

**AMOUNT DUE AT CLOSING FROM THE PURCHASER:**

Face Amount of the Note.....	\$ 7,200,000.00
Plus Accrued Interest .....	<u>0.00</u>
Amount Due at Closing from the Purchaser .....	\$ <u>7,200,000.00</u>

The **AUTHORITY** hereby:

1. Has delivered or is delivering to the Purchaser the within-described Note in the original principal amount of \$7,200,000, maturing on May 15, 2016, initially bearing interest at the rate of 6.95% per annum with principal payable on the dates and in the amounts as set forth on Exhibit "A" attached hereto, but only upon receipt of the Amount Due at Closing from the Purchaser.

2. Acknowledges receipt from Purchaser of the Amount Due at Closing from the Purchaser.
3. Directs the Purchaser, on behalf of the Authority and the City, to make transfers to the parties as set forth in Exhibit "B" attached hereto.
4. Authorizes the Purchaser to pay the costs of issuance of the Note from proceeds of the Note (which proceeds constitute the Authority's payment to the City of the upfront lump sum rental payment under the Lease and Sublease Agreement), as set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto.
5. Certifies that the Note has been duly executed in the name of the Authority by the manual signature of the Chair of the Authority and that the seal of the Authority imprinted upon the Note was duly attested by the manual signature of the Secretary of the Authority.

The **PURCHASER** hereby:

1. Acknowledges receipt in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania from the Authority this day of the within-described duly executed and attested Note.
2. Confirms that it has transferred, on behalf of the Authority, the funds as set forth in Exhibit "B" attached hereto.
3. Confirms that it will pay on behalf of the Authority and the City, from proceeds of the Note, the costs of issuance of the Note as set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto.
4. Confirms, as registered owner of the 2006 TRAN, receipt from the City of payment in full of the outstanding principal of, interest on and fees associated with the 2006 TRAN, as set forth in Exhibit "B" attached hereto.

The **CITY** hereby:

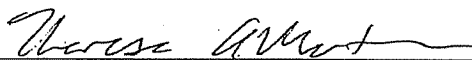
1. Acknowledges receipt of \$7,200,000, representing payment by the Authority of an upfront lump sum rental to the City under the Lease and Sublease Agreement.
2. Acknowledges that it has paid to the Purchaser, as registered owner of the 2006 TRAN, the amount set forth in Exhibit "B," representing payment in full of the outstanding principal of, interest on and fees associated with the 2006 TRAN.
3. Authorizes the Purchaser to pay on behalf of the Authority and the City the costs of issuance of the Note from the upfront lump sum rental as set forth in Exhibit "C" attached hereto.

The terms used herein, which are defined in the Loan Agreement and not otherwise defined herein, are used in the same manner and with the same meaning as so defined in the Loan Agreement.

*[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]*

This Closing Order and Receipt may be executed, simultaneously, in multiple counterparts, each of which counterparts, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

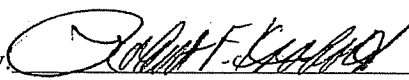
**REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF  
THE CITY OF HARRISBURG**

By:   
Chair

**COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG,  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**  
as Purchaser

By:   
Authorized Officer

**CITY OF HARRISBURG**

By:   
Robert F. Kroboth, Finance Director

**\$7,200,000**  
**REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG**  
**FEDERALLY TAXABLE GUARANTEED REVENUE NOTE**  
**SERIES OF 2006**

**EXHIBIT "A"**

Principal Amount: \$7,200,000  
Initial Interest Rate: 6.95%\*  
Maturity Date: May 15, 2016  
Principal Payment Schedule:

<u>May 15 of the Year</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>
2008	\$ 585,000
2009	630,000
2010	675,000
2011	730,000
2012	785,000
2013	845,000
2014	910,000
2015	980,000
2016 (maturity)	1,060,000

---

\* On May 15, 2009, the Initial Interest Rate will convert to a new fixed rate or to a floating interest rate, as provided in the Note.

**\$7,200,000**  
**REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG**  
**FEDERALLY TAXABLE GUARANTEED REVENUE NOTE**  
**SERIES OF 2006**

**EXHIBIT "B"**

Note

Face Amount of the Note .....	\$	7,200,000.00
Plus Accrued Interest.....		<u>0.00</u>
Amount Due at Closing from the Purchaser.....	\$	<u>7,200,000.00</u>

The Purchaser is directed to make the following transfers and payments from the proceeds of the Note to the parties listed below:

1. Transfer, on behalf of the City, to the Purchaser, for payment in full of the 2006 TRAN \$ 7,040,722.89
  
2. Payment of the Costs of Issuance, as specified in Exhibit "C" hereto \$ 106,500.00
  
3. Transfer to the City of the balance of upfront lump sum rental for deposit to Commerce Bank Account 536730203, titled "City of Harrisburg, the Harrisburg Authority" \$ 52,777.11



**\$7,200,000**  
**REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG**  
**FEDERALLY TAXABLE GUARANTEED REVENUE NOTE**  
**SERIES OF 2006**

**EXHIBIT "C"**

**COSTS OF ISSUANCE**

<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>OBLIGATION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg	Authority Fee	\$ 15,000.00 —
Smigel, Anderson & Sacks LLP	Authority Counsel Fee	15,000.00 —
Milt Lopus Associates	Financial Advisor	20,000.00 —
Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, LLC	Note Counsel Fee	40,000.00
	Expenses	<u>4,000.00</u>
	Total	44,000.00
Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, N.A.	Commitment Fee	2,000.00
	Recording Costs*	<u>500.00</u>
	Total	2,500.00
Mette, Evans & Woodside	Bank Counsel Fee	<u>10,000.00</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b><u>\$ 106,500.00</u></b>

\* Recording costs will be held in Commerce Bank Account 536730203, titled "City of Harrisburg, the Harrisburg Authority" pending recording or refund to the City after maturity or redemption of the Note.

## GUARANTY AGREEMENT

THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT, dated as of the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2006 (the "Guaranty"), but effective as of the date of execution and delivery hereof, among the CITY OF HARRISBURG, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth"), as guarantor, the REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG (the "Authority"), a public body and a body corporate and politic created and organized pursuant to the Urban Redevelopment Law, Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 991, as amended and supplemented, 35 P.S. § 1701 *et seq.* (the "Act") and COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (the "Bank"), a banking corporation organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America.

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City is a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth and is a "local government unit" under provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth known as the Local Government Unit Debt Act, approved April 28, 1978, Act No. 52, as re-enacted and codified by Act No. 177, approved December 19, 1996, as amended and supplemented from time to time (the "Debt Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority is a body politic and corporate organized and existing under the Act; and

WHEREAS, the City presently owns a three-story office building, named the McCormick Public Services Center (the "Building"), located at 123 Walnut Street in the City; and

WHEREAS, the City uses the Building to house several City departments and agencies, including the police department and the administrative offices of the Harrisburg Parking Authority; and

WHEREAS, the City desires to use the value of the Building to provide funds to assist in addressing the City's budgetary problems; and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to lease the Building to the I-IR A for a lump sum rental payment and for the HRA to sublease the Building back to the City; and

WHEREAS, the HRA is willing to cooperate with the City in the lease of the Building <sup>and</sup> the sublease of said Building to the City in accordance with the public purposes of the HRA under the Urban Redevelopment Law and the Redevelopment Cooperation Act, the Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 982, as amended and supplemented from time to time, 35 P.S. § 1741 *et seq.* of the Commonwealth; and

WHEREAS, the HRA desires to issue its Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006 (the "Note") in order to finance the undertaking of a project (the "Project") consisting of the HRA's lease of the Building from the City with a lump sum rental payment, the HRA's sublease of the Building to the City and the payment of the costs of issuance of the Note; and

WHEREAS, Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association (the "Bank") has presented a proposal (the "Proposal") to purchase the Note; and

WHEREAS, the Proposal requires the debt service on the Note to be guaranteed by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Note will be issued pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of December 29, 2006 (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Bank, as lender, and the Authority, as borrower; and

WHEREAS, the Council of this City desires to authorize the lease of all of the Building to the Authority for a lump sum rental payment pursuant to a Lease and Sublease, dated December 29, 2006 (the "Lease and Sublease Agreement"), between the City and the Authority, and to authorize the concurrent sublease of the Building to the City under the Lease and Sublease Agreement for rental payments in amounts sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the Note; and

WHEREAS, the Council of this City has determined that the Project is in the best interest of this City and its residents; and

WHEREAS, this City, as an inducement to the Authority to undertake the Project and to issue the Note and as an inducement to the Bank to purchase the Note, desires to enter into this Guaranty with the Authority and the Bank; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to set forth the terms and conditions under and pursuant to which the Note shall be guaranteed by the City and other related matters.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I

### Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Terms and Phrases. In addition to the terms and phrases which may be elsewhere defined in this Guaranty, terms and phrases defined in this Section 1.01, for all purposes of this Guaranty, as herein defined, shall have the meanings herein specified, unless the context clearly otherwise requires:

"Board" shall mean, at any given time, the governing body of the Authority.

"Council" shall mean the governing body of the City.

"Debt Act" shall mean the Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth, known as the Local Government Unit Debt Act, approved April 28, 1978, Act No. 52, as re-enacted and codified by Act No. 177, approved December 19, 1996, and as amended and supplemented from time to time.

"Debt Service" shall mean, with respect to any Fiscal Year, the sum of the following: (a) amounts required to pay principal of and interest on the Note (which is not to be paid from amounts on deposit in any sinking fund or redemption, retirement or similar fund or account) during such Fiscal Year; and (b) amounts required to be deposited in such Fiscal Year to the credit of any sinking fund, if any, established for the Note.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the fiscal year of the City as provided by laws of the Commonwealth.

"Guaranty" shall mean this agreement and all modifications, alterations, amendments and supplements hereto made and delivered in accordance with the provisions hereof, which phrase

sometimes is referred to in this document by use of such words as "hereto," "hereby," "herein," "hereof" or "hereunder."

"Person" shall mean an individual, corporation, partnership, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, governmental body, political subdivision, municipality or any other group or organization of individuals.

"Registered Owner" shall mean the Bank as initial registered owner of the Note, or any other Person or Persons in whose name the Note is registered pursuant to the provisions thereof.

## ARTICLE II

### Representations and Warranties of the City

SECTION 2.01. Representations and Warranties. The City represents and warrants that:

A. The City is a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth and is a "local government unit" under provisions of the Debt Act;

B. The City possesses all requisite power and authority under laws of the Commonwealth to enter into and to perform all the covenants and agreements set forth in this Guaranty;

C. The City has duly authorized all necessary action on its part to enter into this Guaranty, pursuant to proper and necessary official action of its Council in accordance with laws of the Commonwealth;

D. The City, in entering into this Guaranty, is acting in the public interest by assisting the Authority in undertaking a project for the public purposes stated in the Act by assisting in the preservation and protection of the general health and welfare of inhabitants of the City and of the Commonwealth; and

E. The City, in entering into this Guaranty, is incurring lease rental debt pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Debt Act; and the City has taken all proper proceedings pursuant to the Debt Act and has obtained all approvals required to be obtained in connection with the execution and delivery of this Guaranty.

## ARTICLE III

### Covenants and Agreements of the Authority and the City

SECTION 3.01. Full and Prompt Payment. The City hereby guarantees, unconditionally and irrevocably, to the Registered Owner, from time to time, of the Note the full and prompt payment of the Debt Service when and as such shall be due and payable, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Guaranty. The Debt Service to be guaranteed by the City pursuant to this Guaranty shall not exceed the amounts set forth in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein. Said Exhibit A was approved by the City under Ordinance No. 24 of 2006 (the "Ordinance"), authorizing execution and delivery of this Guaranty. Nothing contained in this Guaranty shall in any way be construed to imply that the City shall be or become liable or responsible for any other debt or obligation of the Authority.

SECTION 3.02. Cc2Lts,,Fees,F,Aperises and Charges. Except as may be expressly provided herein or elsewhere, the City shall not be responsible or liable to the Authority or the Registered Owner

for the payment of any other costs, fees, expenses or charges arising in connection with the issuance and sale of the Note, or the enforcement of any rights of the Authority against any other Person.

SECTION 3.03. Manner of Payment. All payments required to be made by the City under this Guaranty shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America to the Bank at the times and place specified in the Loan Agreement and the Note for the payment of Debt Service on the Note.

SECTION 3.04. Separate Causes of Action. Each and every default in payment of Debt Service shall give rise to a separate cause of action under this Guaranty and separate suits may be instituted pursuant to this Guaranty, from time to time, as each cause of action shall arise.

SECTION 3.05. Amounts to be Included in Budget. The City covenants to and with the Authority and the Registered Owner that the City shall (a) include the amounts payable in respect of this Guaranty for each succeeding Fiscal Year in which such sums are payable in its budget for that Fiscal Year, and (b) appropriate such amounts from its general revenues for payment to the Registered Owner of its obligations hereunder, and (c) duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid from any of its revenues or funds to the Registered Owner such amounts, payable in respect of this Guaranty, at the times and in the manner provided for herein, to the Bank, as Registered Owner, according to the true intent and meaning hereof. For such budgeting, appropriation and payment, the City pledges its full faith, credit and taxing power. As provided in the Debt Act, this covenant shall be enforceable specifically against the City.

At any time when payments are required to be made in any Fiscal Year by the City hereunder, to the extent that sufficient money shall not be available in the City's then current budget (for which it budgeted amounts during the prior Fiscal Year pursuant to the provisions of the preceding paragraph), and if the City shall be unable to incur debt lawfully in the current Fiscal Year for the purpose of paying such Debt Service or to issue tax anticipation notes or otherwise to satisfy its obligations hereunder, the City shall include any amounts so payable in its budget for the next succeeding Fiscal Year and shall appropriate such amounts to the payment of such obligations and duly and punctually shall pay or shall cause to be paid the obligations incurred hereunder in the manner herein stated according to the true intent and meaning hereof, and for such budgeting, appropriation and payment the City does pledge its full faith, credit and taxing power. As provided in the Debt Act, this covenant shall be enforceable specifically against the City.

SECTION 3.06. [Reserved]

SECTION 3.07. [Reserved]

SECTION 3.08. Obligations of City Absolute and Unconditional. The obligations of the City under this Guaranty shall be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional, irrespective of any other agreement or instrument to which the City shall be a party, and shall remain in full force and effect until all Debt Service during each Fiscal Year in which the Note remains outstanding shall have been paid or shall have been provided for in accordance with the Loan Agreement, and such obligations of the City shall not be affected, modified, diminished or impaired upon the happening, from time to time, of any event, including, without limitation, any of the following (whether or not with notice to or the consent of the City in accordance with the provisions hereof) unless such notice or consent is required hereunder:

A. The failure of the Authority otherwise to perform any obligation contained in this Guaranty or in any other agreement, for any reason whatsoever, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the occurrence of an insufficiency of funds, negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Authority or its agents, employees or independent contractors, legal action of any nature which shall prohibit the operations of the Authority or delay the Project, labor disputes, war, insurrection,

natural catastrophe or laws, rules or regulations of any body, governmental or otherwise, having proper jurisdiction;

B. The failure of the Authority or the Bank to give notice to the City of the occurrence of a default under terms and provisions of this Guaranty, the Loan Agreement or the Lease and Sublease Agreement;

C. The validity, enforceability or termination of the Loan Agreement;

D. The neglect or failure of the Authority to exercise or to preserve any rights or rights of action against any party, Person or property;

E. The failure of the Authority to have enforced, on prior appropriate occasions, any right or right of action against any party, Person or property;

F. The compromise, settlement, release, alteration, indulgence or any other change or modification of any obligation or liability of the Authority under the Loan Agreement, regardless of the nature of such obligation or liability regardless of the extent to which such obligation or liability shall have been modified, compromised or otherwise changed;

G. The waiver of the payment, performance or observance by the Authority or the City of any obligations, covenants or agreements contained in the Loan Agreement, the Lease and Sublease Agreement or this Guaranty;

H. The extension of the time for payment of the Debt Service on the Note or any part thereof owing or payable under this Guaranty or of the time for performance of any other obligations, covenants or agreements under or arising out of the Loan Agreement or this Guaranty;

I. The taking of, or the omission to take, any action referred to in the Loan Agreement, the Lease and Sublease Agreement or this Guaranty;

J. Any failure, omission or delay on the part of the Authority to enforce, to assert or to exercise any right, power or remedy conferred upon or vested in the Authority hereunder or under the Loan Agreement or the Lease and Sublease Agreement, or to enforce, to assert or to exercise any other right, or rights on the part of the Authority or any Registered Owner;

K. The voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale or other disposition of all or substantially all the assets, marshalling of assets and liabilities, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition with creditors or readjustments or other similar proceedings relating to the City or the Authority or any of the assets of either, or any allegation or contest of the validity of this Guaranty in any such proceeding;

L. The release or discharge of the City, to the extent permitted by law, from performance or observance of any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Guaranty, by operation of law;

M. The default or failure of the City fully to perform any of its obligations set forth in this Guaranty;

N. Any failure by the Authority to comply with any of the covenants, agreements or undertakings set forth herein or in the Loan Agreement or any breach by the Authority of any representation or warranty set forth herein or in the Loan Agreement; or

O. The voluntary or involuntary repossession or surrender of the Building.

SECTION 3.09. Obligations of City Not Affected by Bankruptcy, Reorganization or Similar Arrangements and Proceedings. The obligations of the City hereunder shall not be affected by any bankruptcy, arrangement of creditors, reorganization or other similar proceedings of the Authority or the City; and, to the extent applicable, the City specifically waives any right or benefit which could accrue to it by reason of any such proceeding and agrees that the same shall not affect the liability of the City hereunder, regardless of the effect that such proceedings may have with respect to the obligations of the Authority.

SECTION 3.10. Obligations of City Not Subject to Setoff, Counterclaims, etc. The obligations of the City hereunder shall not be subject to any setoff, counterclaim or defense resulting from any breach or any alleged breach by the Authority of any obligation to the City, whether said obligation arises under this Guaranty, the Lease and Sublease Agreement or from any other transaction between the Authority and the City, regardless of the nature of such transaction, or otherwise.

SECTION 3.11. Registered Owner Authorized to Proceed. In the event of a default in payment of Debt Service on the Note when and as the same shall become due and payable, whether at the stated maturity thereof or by acceleration or by redemption, the Registered Owner may proceed hereunder directly against the City without proceeding against or exhausting any other remedies which it may have against the Authority or its assets under the Loan Agreement.

The City agrees to pay all costs, fees and expenses, including, to the extent permitted by law, all court costs and reasonable attorney fees which may be incurred by the Registered Owner in enforcing or attempting to enforce this Guaranty against it, following any default on the part of the City hereunder, whether the same shall be enforced by suit or otherwise.

SECTION 3.12. Waiver of Notice of Reliance. The City expressly waives notice, in writing or otherwise, from the Registered Owner, of its acceptance and reliance upon this Guaranty.

SECTION 3.13. [Reserved]

SECTION 3.14. Separate or Cumulative Enforcement. Terms of this Guaranty may be enforced as to any one or more breaches, either separately or cumulatively.

SECTION 3.15. [Reserved]

SECTION 3.16. Discharge of Obligations. Anything contained in this Guaranty to the contrary notwithstanding, except as provided herein with respect to expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement hereof, the obligations of the City hereunder shall be satisfied in full and discharged when (a) the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Note have been paid or provided for as specified in the Note and the Loan Agreement, and (b) the Note shall have been discharged in accordance with its terms.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### Miscellaneous

SECTION 4.01. Increased Obligations of City: Amendment. No amendment, change, modification, alteration or termination of the Note shall be effective which would in any way increase

obligations of the City under this Guaranty, without obtaining the prior written consent of the City (such consent to be given by the City pursuant to an ordinance duly enacted by the Council):

SECTION 4.02. Time When Obligations Arise. Obligations of the City hereunder shall arise absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally when the Note shall have been issued, sold and delivered by the Authority.

SECTION 4.03. Authority to Punctually Perform. The Authority covenants with the City that it will duly and punctually perform every covenant and agreement undertaken by the Authority under the Note and the Loan Agreement.

SECTION 4.04. Remedies of Authority. Registered Owner. In the event of default by the City in the punctual discharge of its obligations hereunder, the Authority or the Registered Owner shall be entitled to exercise such remedies as are provided under the Debt Act, together with any other remedies which otherwise may be provided at law or in equity or by other statutes.

SECTION 4.05. Cumulative Remedies; Waiver. No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Authority or the Registered Owner hereunder is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Guaranty or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default, omission or failure of performance hereunder shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right and power may be exercised, from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle the Authority and/or the Registered Owner to exercise any remedy reserved in this Guaranty, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as herein expressly may be required. In the event any provision contained in this Guaranty should be breached by any party and thereafter duly waived by the other party so empowered to act, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder. No waiver, amendment, release or modification hereof shall be established by conduct, custom or course of dealing, but shall be established solely by an instrument, in writing, duly executed by the appropriate parties. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Note, or for any claim based hereon or on the Ordinance of the City authorizing and approving the execution and delivery of this Guaranty, against any member, officer or employee, past, present or future, of the City or of any successor body, as such, either directly or through the City or any such successor body, under any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding or otherwise, and all such liability of such members, officers or employees is released as a condition of and as consideration for the issuance of this Guaranty.

SECTION 4.06. Entire Agreement; Multiple Counterparts. This Guaranty constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof; and this Guaranty may be executed, simultaneously, in multiple counterparts, each of which counterparts, together, shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

SECTION 4.07. Severability. The provisions of this Guaranty shall be severable; and in the event of the invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses, Articles, Sections or parts contained in this Guaranty, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of remaining portions of this Guaranty or any remaining parts thereof



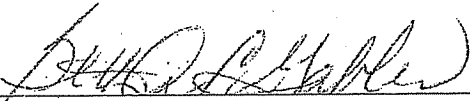
SECTION 4.08. Amendment. This Guaranty may be amended and/or supplemented, from time to time, by a written document duly executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that no amendment and/or supplement shall be made which shall diminish or discontinue the obligations of the City.

SECTION 4.09. Choice of Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth.

[The remainder of this page left black intencionally;

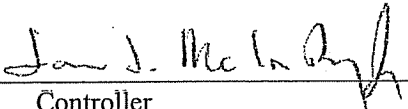
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, each intending to be legally bound, pursuant to proper authorization of their respective governing bodies, each causes this Guaranty to be executed by its respective duly authorized officer or officers and to be attested by its respective duly authorized officer and its respective official or corporate seal to be affixed to this Guaranty, all as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF HARRISBURG,  
Dauphin County, Pennsylvania

Attest:   
city Clerk

By:   
Mayor

(SEAL)

By:   
Controller

Approved as to Form and Legality

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Solicitor

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG

Attest:  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Chair

(SEAL)

COMMERCE BANK HARRISBURG,  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Registered  
Owner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer

Date of Execution and Delivery: December 29 2006

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto, each intending to be legally bound, pursuant to proper authorization of their respective governing bodies, each causes this Guaranty to be executed by its respective duly authorized officer or officers and to be attested by its respective duly authorized officer and its respective official or corporate seal to be affixed to this Guaranty, all as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF HARRISBURG,  
Dauphin County, Pennsylvania

Attest:  
City Clerk

(SEAL)

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Controller

Approved as to Form and Legality


\_\_\_\_\_  
City Solicitor

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG

Attest:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

(SEAL)

By:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair

COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG,  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Registered  
Owner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer

Date of Execution and Delivery: December 29, 2006



## SECURITY AGREEMENT

SECURITY AGREEMENT, made this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2006, by and between THE CITY OF HARRISBURG, a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania with offices at City Government Center, Suite 202 10 North Second Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1678 (hereinafter referred to as "City"), and COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, with its principal place of business at 3801 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, PA 17111 (hereinafter referred to as "Secured Party").

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City, to provide funds to assist the City's budgetary problems, has authorized and approved a project (the "Project") consisting of the lease of a three floor office building, named the McCormick Public Services Center, located at 123 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA (the "Premises") to the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg (the "Authority") and the payment of the costs of issuance of the Note (as hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, the Council of the City has authorized the Project and the subsequent sublease of the Premises to the City pursuant to a Lease and Sublease, dated December 29, 2006 between the City and the Authority; and

WHEREAS, in order to finance the undertaking of the Project, the Authority has sold to the Secured Party its Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006 (the "Note") in the aggregate principal amount of \$7,200,000; and

WHEREAS, the Secured Party has agreed to purchase the Note from the Authority provided the debt service on the Note is guaranteed by the City; and

WHEREAS, as an inducement to the Authority to undertake the Project and to issue the Note, the City has entered into a Guaranty Agreement, dated as of December 29, 2006 (the "Guaranty Agreement") with the Authority and the Secured Party providing for such guaranty of the debt service on the Note; and

WHEREAS, to provide additional collateral security for timely repayment of all sums due and payable to the Secured Party pursuant to the Note and the Guaranty Agreement, the City desires to create a security interest of the first priority in certain personal property, tangible and intangible, in favor of the Secured Party as more particularly described therein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of their mutual promises and covenants, the parties hereto hereby covenant and agree to and with each other as follows:

1. Obligation. The Obligation of the City shall consist of the balance due the Secured Party under the Note, the Guaranty Agreement and all Loan Documents as that term is defined in the Loan Agreement by and between the Secured Party and the Authority (collectively the "Loan Documents" and individually a "Loan Document"). The Note and the Loan Documents are incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Security Agreement. The Obligation of the City includes interest due under the Note together with all other sums owed by the Authority to the Secured Party under the Note, by the City to the Secured Party under the Guaranty Agreement and by the Authority and City, respectively, under the Loan Documents and under any renewals or extensions thereof, and any and all liabilities of the Authority and the City to Secured Party relating to the Note and the Project, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising.

2. Security Interest. City hereby grants to Secured Party a security interest of the first priority in the Collateral described in paragraph three (3) hereof to secure full payment and performance by the City of the Obligation, and the duties imposed upon the Authority by the Note, upon the City by the Guaranty Agreement and by the Authority and City, respectively, under the Loan Documents .

3. Collateral. The Collateral shall mean all of the City's right, title and interest in and to the following personal property and all products thereof and all proceeds from the sale or other disposition thereof (cash and non-cash, including insurance proceeds):

- (a) Artifacts - All of the City's now owned and hereafter acquired or arising artifacts as identified on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and
- (b) Proceeds and Products - The proceeds (including, without limitation, insurance proceeds) and products of all of the foregoing.

4. Location. The Collateral will be kept at the City's offices at the locations identified on Exhibit #2, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein. City will notify Secured Party in writing immediately of any change in or discontinuance of City's offices as set forth on Exhibit #2, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

5. Possession and Sale. Until the occurrence of an Event of Default as defined in this Security Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document, City shall have the right to possession and use of the Collateral in the ordinary course of business.

6. Records. City will at all times maintain accurate books and records in form reasonably satisfactory to Secured Party relating to the possession, use and sale of the Collateral, the products thereof and the proceeds of any sale or other disposition thereof. Secured Party, upon reasonable request, may examine City's records for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Security Agreement.

7. Title. City is the owner of the Collateral free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and encumbrances, except the security interest created hereby. The City will not permit any claim, lien, security interest or encumbrance in or against the Collateral except the security interest created hereby. City will defend the Collateral and its title thereto against any claims and demands of all persons at any time claiming the Collateral or any interest therein.

8. Filing. No Financing Statement covering any Collateral or any proceeds from Collateral is on file with any public office, except the Financing Statement or Financing Statements evidencing the security interest created hereby. At the request of Secured Party, City shall join in executing, and shall pay the cost of filing, one or more Financing Statements pursuant to the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, as amended, in form and substance satisfactory to Secured Party wherever filing is deemed necessary or desirable by Secured Party.

9. Insurance and Risk of Loss. The risk of loss of the Collateral shall be on City which will have and maintain insurance at all times with respect to all Collateral against risks of fire (including extended coverage), theft and such other risks as Secured Party may require, and in the case of mobile goods, also collision coverage. The policies will contain terms in the forms for the periods and written by companies deemed satisfactory by Secured Party. All insurance policies will be endorsed with a standard mortgagee or secured party clause for the benefit of Secured Party. Upon demand, City shall provide Secured Party with certificates or other evidence of insurance deemed reasonably satisfactory by Secured Party. After the occurrence of an Event of Default, Secured Party may act as agent for City in obtaining and canceling, or adjusting and settling losses under, the insurance policies.

10. Taxes or Encumbrances. City will pay promptly when due all taxes, assessments, liens or encumbrances, governmental or private, levied upon the Collateral or for its use or under this Security Agreement. At its option, Secured Party may discharge any tax, assessment, lien or encumbrance at any time levied or placed on the Collateral, and may pay for the maintenance and preservation of the

Collateral, although Secured Party shall not be obligated to do so. City agrees to reimburse Secured Party on demand for any such payment made or expense incurred, all of which shall be included in the Obligation and shall bear interest as provided in the Note.

11. Financial Statements, etc. As long as the Obligation shall be outstanding, City shall provide Secured Party within thirty (30) days of their issuance true and correct copies of its audited financial statement as of the year ended on the immediately preceding December 31. The Secured Party may require additional financial information from City at more frequent intervals.

12. Default. City shall be in default under this Security Agreement upon the happening of any of the following events or conditions:

- a. an Event of Default as defined in the Note or any other Loan Document; or
- b. failure by City to perform any covenant or agreement in this Security Agreement or any actions by City inconsistent with or in violation of the terms of this Security Agreement or which endanger the safety or integrity of the Collateral or the security interest of Secured Party which remains uncured twenty (20) days after Secured Party shall have mailed written notice of such failure to the City by United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, to the address of the City shown at the beginning of this Security Agreement.

13. Assignment and Waiver of Defense Against Assignee. Secured Party may assign all its rights under this Security Agreement, the Note and the other Loan Documents, and City hereby waives as against Secured Party's assignees all defenses, counterclaims or set-offs which City may claim against Secured Party.

14. Repossession and Sale. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter Secured Party may declare all the Obligation secured hereby immediately due and payable and shall have the remedies of a secured party under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, as amended. Secured Party may pursue those remedies simultaneously or consecutively in addition to the following:



- a. **Duty of City to Assemble Collateral.** Secured Party may require City to assemble the Collateral and make it available to Secured Party at a place to be designated by Secured Party which is reasonably convenient to both parties, and Secured Party may come upon City's premises for the purpose of peacefully exercising its rights under this Security Agreement.
- b. **Notice of Sale.** Unless the Collateral is perishable or threatens to decline speedily in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized market, Secured Party will give City reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale of any Collateral or of the time after which any private sale or any other intended disposition of any of the Collateral is to be made, at which private sale Secured Party may purchase the Collateral. The requirements of reasonable notice shall be met if such notice is mailed by United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, to the address of City shown at the beginning of this Security Agreement at least ten (10) calendar days before the time of the sale or disposition.
- c. **Expenses.** Expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for sale, selling or the like shall include Secured Party's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses, all of which shall become part of the Obligation after default and may be recovered by disposition of the Collateral. Such expenses shall bear interest as provided in the Note.
- d. **Deficiency.** City shall be liable to pay any deficiency resulting from disposition of the Collateral by Secured Party upon default. Secured Party shall be liable to pay to City any excess remaining after the Obligation shall have been fully satisfied.

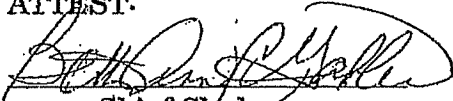
15. **Waiver of Default.** No waiver by Secured Party of any default shall operate as a waiver of any other default or of the same default on a future occasion.

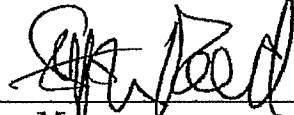
16. **Successors and Assigns.** All rights and remedies of Secured Party hereunder shall inure to the benefit of its successors and assigns. All obligations of City shall bind its successors or assigns.

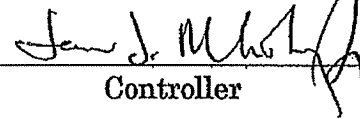
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Security Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.

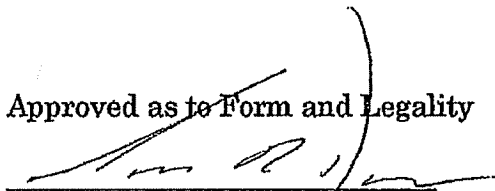
CITY:  
THE CITY OF HARRISBURG

ATTEST:

  
Chief Clerk

By:   
Mayor

By:   
Controller

Approved as to Form and Legality  
  
City Solicitor

SECURED PARTY:  
COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG,  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Colleen Ensinger  
Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Security Agreement to be executed on the day and year first above written.

CITY:  
THE CITY OF HARRISBURG

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chief Clerk

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Controller

Approved as to Form and Legality

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Solicitor

SECURED PARTY:  
COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG,  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: Colleen A. Ensinger  
Name: Colleen Ensinger  
Title:

EXHIBIT NO. 1 - ARTIFACT LIST ON FILE WITH SECURED PARTY

## EXHIBIT NO. 2 - SECURITY AGREEMENT

### Location Abbreviation Key

- City Archives: Walnut Street Garage**-----Bottom floor of the Walnut Street Parking  
Garage in downtown Harrisburg  
215-225 Walnut Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17101
- City Government Center**-----On display in exhibit cases in the atrium of  
Harrisburg's City Government Center  
10 North 2<sup>nd</sup> Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17101
- D&D**-----Across the street from the Harrisburg Incinerator  
1670 South 19<sup>th</sup> Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17104
- Fire Museum**-----Pennsylvania National Fire Museum in Harrisburg  
1820 N 4th Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17101
- Sewer Plant Warehouse**-----On the grounds of the Advanced  
Wastewater Treatment Facility off South  
Cameron Street in Harrisburg  
1662 South Cameron Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17104
- Unknown**-----Unknown location because the artifact has  
not been previously viewed or the  
description of the artifact is unavailable  
for identification.
- Water Treatment Plant Warehouse**-----On the grounds of the Harrisburg Water  
Treatment Plant off Arsenal Boulevard  
Robert E. Young Water Service Center  
100 Pine Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17103

LEASE AND SUBLEASE

This Lease and Sublease, dated December 29, 2006 (the "Lease"), is between the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg (the "Authority"), and the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania (the "City").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City is a municipal corporation of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth") and is a local government unit under provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth, as reenacted, amended and supplemented, from time to time, known as the Local <sup>Government</sup> Unit Debt Act (the "Debt Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority is a body politic and corporate organized and existing under the Urban Redevelopment Law, the Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 991, as amended and supplemented, from time to time, 35 P.S. §1701 *et seq.* of the Commonwealth (the "Urban Redevelopment Law"); and

WHEREAS, the City presently owns a three floor office building, named the McCormick Public Services Center (the "Building") located at 123 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; and

WHEREAS, the City uses the Building to house several City departments and agencies, including the police department and the administrative offices of the Harrisburg Parking Authority; and

WHEREAS, the City administration desires to use the value of the Building to provide funds to assist in addressing the City's present budgetary problems; and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to lease the Building to the Authority for a lump sum rental payment and for the Authority to sublease the Building back to the City; and

WHEREAS, the Authority is willing to cooperate with the City in the lease of the Building and the sublease of said Building to the City in accordance with the public purposes of the Authority under the Urban Redevelopment Law and the Redevelopment Cooperation Act, the Act of May 24, 1945, P.L. 982, as amended and supplemented, from time to time, 35 P.S. §1741 *et seq.* of the Commonwealth; and

WHEREAS, the Authority desires to issue its \$7,200,000, principal amount, Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006 (the "Note") in order to finance the undertaking of a project (the "Project") consisting of the Authority's lease of the Building from the City with a lump sum rental payment, the Authority's sublease of the Building to the City and the payment of the costs of issuance of the Note; and

WHEREAS, Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association (the "Lender") has presented a proposal (the "Proposal") to purchase the Note; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will issue the Note and the Lender will loan to the Authority the proceeds of the Note under and pursuant to a Loan Agreement (the "Loan Agreement") between the Authority and the Lender; and

WHEREAS, in order to effectuate the Project, the Authority and the City will enter into this Lease whereby the City will lease the Building to the Authority for a single lump sum lease payment by the Authority, derived from Note proceeds, and simultaneously hereunder the Authority will sublease such Building to the City for rental payments in amounts sufficient to pay the interest on and principal of the Authority's Note when due.

NOW, THEREFORE, intending to be legally bound, hereby, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I  
LEASE OF PROPERTY; PAYMENT OF RENT

Section 1.01. Lease of Property by City. The City, in consideration of the payment of rent (the "Rent") by the Authority and covenants herein contained, hereby leases and demises unto the Authority and the Authority hereby leases from the City the Building described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, together with the site on which the Building is located and all fixtures, replacements, renewals and improvements thereof The Authority agrees to pay Rent to the City in the amount and in the manner hereinafter provided.

Section 1.02. Payment of Rent. As Rent for the Building, the Authority will make, but only from the proceeds of the Note and only on the further terms and conditions contained in this Section, a single lump sum payment in the amount of \$7,200,000, to the City.

The City from the single lump sum payment of Rent shall pay or shall direct the Lender to pay the costs of issuance of the Note. In addition, the City shall pay the outstanding principal of and interest on the City's Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note, Series of 2006 (the "TRAN") from the Rent payment on the date hereof

Section 1.03. Title. The City covenants and certifies that it holds or it will hold good and marketable title to the Building, all real property, buildings and fixtures, which comprise the Building free and clear of mortgages, liens, security interests, defects of title, encumbrances and interests of others, except for:

1. Ordinances of the City,
2. Accuracy of description and quantity of land,
3. Any unfiled mechanics liens and municipal claims that may be filed for any work done or ordered to be done,

4. The terms and conditions of any unrecorded leases, agreements or rights of parties in possession, and
5. Miscellaneous recorded easements and/or rights-of-way of public utilities concerning the Building.

As a condition precedent to the Authority's obligations hereunder, the City will deliver to the Authority satisfactory evidence to such effect. During the term of this Lease, the City will not make or permit to be made any transfer of the Building, nor any interest therein, nor permit any liens or encumbrances to attach to the Building, except for the leasehold mortgage to be granted by the Authority to the Lender as required under the Lender's Proposal.

Section 1.04. Limited Obligation. The obligation assumed by the Authority herein to pay Rent shall not be a general obligation of the Authority but shall be a limited obligation payable by it only out of the proceeds of the sale of the Note, as applied pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.02 hereof.

Section 1.05. Duty to Maintain Building. The Authority shall have no duty to maintain, care for, repair, restore or replace the Building. It is the intention of the parties to this Lease that the Authority's sole obligation with respect to the Project and the Building shall be the payment of Rent, subject to the limitations of Sections 1.02 and 1.04 hereof.

Section 1.06. No Merger with Sublease. It is the specific intention of the parties hereto that the lease of the Building by the City to the Authority pursuant to this Article I shall not merge with the Authority's sublease of the Building to the City pursuant to Article II hereof.

Section 1.07. Term of Lease. The term of the leasing provisions of this Lease shall begin upon and be effective upon the execution hereof by the parties hereto until May 15, 2016 or until such time as the Note is no longer outstanding under the Loan Agreement or until this Lease has been terminated pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof.

## ARTICLE II SUBLEASE OF BUILDING

Section 2.01. Sublease. The Authority in consideration of the rental payments (the "Rentals") by the City and the covenants herein contained, hereby subleases to the City the Building.

Section 2.02. No Merger with Lease. It is the specific intention of the parties hereto that the City's interest as sublessee hereunder shall not merge with its ownership interest in the Building and that the sublease of the Building by the Authority to the City pursuant to this Article II shall not merge with the City's lease of the Building to the Authority pursuant to Article I hereof.



Section 2.03. Payment of Rentals. The City shall pay the Rentals to the Authority or its assigns on the dates set forth in Exhibit "B", attached hereto and incorporated herein.

The City shall deposit with the Lender semi-annually on May 15 and November 15, commencing on the date set forth in Exhibit "B", the Rentals, as set forth in Exhibit "B", during the term of this Lease as set forth in Section 2.04 hereof; provided, however, that if any such May 15 or November 15 is not a business day, as set forth in Section 7.05 hereof, such Rentals shall be paid on the next succeeding business day. The City shall receive credit for any amounts on deposit with the Lender pursuant to the Loan Agreement when making payment of Rentals.

Section 2.04. Term of Sublease. The term of the subleasing provisions of this Lease shall begin upon and <sup>he</sup> effective upon the execution hereof by the parties hereto until May 15, 2016 or until such time as the Note is no longer outstanding under the Loan Agreement or until the Lease has been terminated pursuant to Section 7.03 hereof.

Section 2.05. Place of Payment. Payments of the Rentals shall be made by the City in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the Lender, located in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, or at such other office or place as may be agreed upon by the parties hereto.

Section 2.06. Opinion of Counsel to the City. At the time of execution and delivery of this Lease, the Authority shall receive an opinion of counsel to the City to the effect that:

(i) The City is duly authorized to enter into this Lease, to lease the Building to the Authority, to sublease the Building from the Authority and to make payments of the Rentals hereunder.

(ii) This Lease constitutes a valid obligation of the City and is enforceable in accordance with its terms; subject, as to the enforceability of remedies, to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or other laws or equitable principles affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.

Section 2.07. Covenant to Pay Rentals. The City covenants and agrees to pay the Rentals and other sums due hereunder in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the money allocated annually by the City in its budget for such purposes shall be paid by the City to the Authority or its assigns and shall be paid as provided in this Lease.

This City shall be directly obligated to the Authority or its assigns for the [semiannual sums due hereunder] or under any addition or supplement hereto and for the cost of maintenance and repair and the cost of insurance protection of the Building. The City agrees with the Authority that it will pay, without demand of the Authority, when due, directly to the Authority, or its assigns, the semiannual sums due under this Lease or under any addition or supplement thereto. In addition, the City agrees to make additional payments to the Authority to the extent the Authority incurs costs for the maintenance and repair of the Building, the cost of insurance protection and any costs incurred by the Authority in undertaking or administering the Project contemplated by this Lease, all determined as herein provided. The City covenants that it will carry out all other terms and conditions of this Lease.

It is further the intention of the parties hereto that the sums payable hereunder shall be received and enjoyed by the Authority, or its assigns, as a net sum, and that the City shall pay any and all charges against or which might diminish said sum in such manner that said sum may be received and enjoyed by the Authority, or its assigns, and applied by it, or them, to corporate purposes without diminution thereof for any reason whatsoever.

### ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PARTIES

Section 3.01. Representations and Warranties of the City. The City makes the following representations and warranties upon which the Authority is relying in entering into this Lease and making the payment of Rent:

(i) The City is duly authorized and empowered to enter into this Lease and to make the payments of Rentals, execute this Lease and incur the obligations herein provided for, all of which have been duly authorized by proper action of the City.

(ii) There is no litigation pending or threatened against the City, the outcome of which might affect the ability of the City to participate in and complete the Project, execute this Lease or otherwise affect the validity of this Lease or the security therefor.

(iii) There is no statute, rule or regulation, or contract or agreement binding upon the City which would be contravened by the execution and delivery hereof or by the performance of any term, condition, agreement or undertaking of the City herein provided for.

(iv) The City has good and marketable title to the Building.

(v) The City expects that the Rent received hereunder will be sufficient to enable the City to pay off the TRAN in its entirety on the date hereof.

Section 3.02. Representations and Warranties of the Authority. The Authority makes the following representations and warranties upon which the City is relying in entering into this Lease and making the payments of Rentals:

(i) The Authority is a body corporate and politic of the Commonwealth organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth and is duly authorized and empowered to enter into this Lease and to make the payment of Rent, execute this Lease and incur the obligations herein provided for, all of which have been duly authorized by proper action of the Authority.

(ii) There is no litigation pending or threatened against the Authority, the outcome of which might affect the ability of the Authority to issue the Note, execute this Lease or otherwise affect the validity of this Lease or the security therefor.

(iii) There is no statute, rule or regulation, or contract or agreement binding upon the Authority which would be contravened by the execution and delivery hereof or by the performance of any term, condition, agreement or undertaking of the Authority herein provided for.

(iv) That it will proceed to effectuate the Project as soon as practicable.

#### ARTICLE IV CITY COVENANTS

##### Section 4.01. City Covenants. The City covenants:

(i) That it will proceed to effectuate the Project as soon as practicable.

(ii) That it will use the proceeds of the Rent, for the purpose of paying of principal of and interest due on the TRAN on December 29, 2006.

(iii) As long as this Lease is in effect, that it will furnish the Authority with such reports, statements or audits as the Authority may reasonably require in connection with the Project.

(iv) That in addition to the payment of the semiannual Rentals as specified in this Lease, it will keep and maintain at its own expense, out of current revenues, the Building in good order, repair and condition, and that it will pay all costs and charges both ordinary and extraordinary, structural and otherwise, necessary for such maintenance and repair.

(v) That it shall not, without first obtaining written approval of the Authority (which approval will not be unreasonably withheld), make any alterations, additions or improvements to the Building which will have a materially adverse effect upon the use of the Building nor remove any portion of the Building.

(vi) That the Authority by its representatives may, at any reasonable time or times, enter upon the Building or any part thereof for the purpose of examining the same.

(vii) That it shall, without cost to the Authority and at its own expense out of current revenues, take out, pay for and maintain for the period of this Lease, insurance against fire, including extended coverage for windstorm, explosion, strike, riot, civil commotion, aircraft and vehicle damage, smoke smudge, property damage and for workers' compensation and liability and any other risks that the Authority may require, upon the Building, in such amounts and with such insurance company or companies as may be satisfactory to the Authority. Policies reflecting such insurance shall name as insureds the City, the Authority and the Lender, as their interests may appear.

In the event that any or all of the Building shall be wholly or partially damaged or destroyed by fire or casualty covered by insurance, the City agrees that it will take all actions and

do all things, or cause the same to be taken or done, and cooperate in the taking of any such actions which may be necessary to enable recovery to be made upon the policies of insurance covering the risk in order that insurance moneys may be duly collected. At the option of and with the agreement of the Authority (which agreement will not be unreasonably withheld), the City covenants that the proceeds of such insurance shall be used for the rebuilding, repairing or replacing of such destroyed or partially destroyed Building, or for additions and betterments thereto or for the prepayment or retirement of the obligations hereunder to the extent permitted and to the extent permitted under the Loan Agreement; provided, however, that no such event shall allow the City to abate or otherwise offset its obligations hereunder, which shall remain unconditional and absolute; and provided, further, that the City will remain in possession of the Building during the period of such rebuilding, repairing or replacing.

The City covenants and agrees to maintain such other insurance with respect to the Building in such amounts and against such hazards as are ordinarily insured against by persons owning properties of a similar nature in the same or similar localities.

The City covenants and agrees to keep the Authority fully informed of any construction work on the Building, the extent of any insurance carried by the City's contractors and the date or dates upon which each policy shall terminate. The City further covenants and agrees that if it shall fail to maintain insurance in amounts and at the time required under this Lease, the Authority is hereby authorized to contract for the required insurance and the City hereby agrees to pay the premiums for such insurance. The City further covenants and agrees that it will not do any act or take any action which might cause any insurance to terminate.

The City shall provide the Authority with evidence of all insurance coverage required by this Section 4.01 (vii) prior to the execution of this Lease and within 30 days after the renewal of any insurance policy or the issuance of any new insurance policy.

(viii) That it will not assign this Lease or lease the Building or any part thereof without the written consent of the Authority and subject to the conditions set forth in such written approval, provided, however, the Building may be used in the manner permitted by the City's enabling statutes, or in any supplements or amendments which may be made thereto, without the written approval of the Authority.

(ix) That it will comply with all valid acts, rules, regulations, orders and directions of any legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body applicable to the Building.

(x) That it will cooperate with the Authority and promptly provide any information or documentation required by the Authority.

(xi) That it will pay all charges for light, heat, fuel, power and water rates and all other utilities and services furnished and supplied to and upon any part of the Building, and that it will pay any levies, taxes, assessments or other charges to which the Building or the rents payable hereunder may at any time be subject or to which the Authority may be subject as lessee or sublessor of the Building.

(xii) That in connection with the Project and this Lease the Authority is indemnified and held harmless for any error of judgment or for any act done or omitted by it in good faith or for any mistake of fact or law or for anything which it may do or refrain from doing in connection herewith, except for its own willful misconduct or gross negligence, and for any cost or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by the Authority in connection with the Loan Agreement.

(xiii) That it will make payment of all Rentals and other amounts due hereunder.

(xiv) That it will take all steps necessary in order to enable the Authority to comply with or to assist the Authority in its compliance with the Authority's covenants under the Loan Agreement.

## ARTICLE V EVENTS OF DEFAULT

**Section 5.01. Events of Default.** Each of the following events shall constitute an "event of default" hereunder:

(i) the City shall fail to pay, or cause to be paid, any amount due hereunder when due; or

(ii) the City shall fail to effect the Project; or

(iii) the City shall for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations under this Lease; or

(iv) an order or decree of any court shall be entered appointing a receiver or receivers of the properties including the Building of the City or of the revenues of the City with the consent or acquiescence of the City, or, if entered without the consent or acquiescence of the City, shall not be vacated or discharged or stayed on appeal within 30 days after entry; or

(v) the City shall default in the due and punctual performance of any other of the covenants and agreements contained in this Lease and such default shall continue for 30 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the City by the Authority.

**Section 5.02. Remedies of the Authority.** Upon the happening of any such event of default as set forth in Section 5.01 hereof, the Authority shall have all the remedies provided for under the laws of the Commonwealth, including the right to the appointment of a receiver.

ARTICLE VI  
NOTICES

Section 6.01. Notices. All notices, requests and demands shall be given or made upon the respective parties hereto as follows:

The Authority:           Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg  
                                  10 North Second Street  
                                  Harrisburg, PA 17101  
                                  Attention: Chair

The City:                    City of Harrisburg  
                                  The Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King  
                                  City Government Center  
                                  10 North Second Street  
                                  Harrisburg, PA 17101  
                                  Attention: Finance Director

ARTICLE VII  
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 Waiver. Neither the failure nor the delay on the part of the Authority or any subsequent assignee of this Lease to exercise any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any right, power or privilege.

Section 7.02. Governing Law. This Lease shall be deemed to be a contract made under the laws of the Commonwealth and for all purposes shall be construed in accordance with the laws thereof

Section 7.03. Termination of Lease. Upon payment of the Rentals in full, together with accrued interest thereon, if any, and upon the payment of all other sums, if any, due hereunder or if the Note is no longer outstanding, this Lease shall be cancelled and delivered to the City and all proceeds assigned hereunder, to the extent not applied to the payment of the Rentals, or any other sums due hereunder, shall be reassigned to the City and this Lease shall be terminated and of no further force and effect.

Section 7.04. Execution in Counterparts. This Lease may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 7.05. Payment on Business Day. If any payment date for the Rentals specified on Exhibit "B" shall be, at the location of the applicable office of the Lender, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized by law to close, then payment of

the Rentals shall be made on the next succeeding business day with the same force and effect as if made on the stated payment date.

**Section 7.06. Limitation of Liability.** No covenants or agreements contained in this Lease shall be deemed to be the covenant or agreement of any member, officer, agent or employee of the Authority or the City in his/her individual capacity. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the Rentals hereunder or for any claim based thereon or on this Lease or on any agreement supplemental hereto against any member, officer, agent or employee, past, present or future, of the City, or of any successor body, either directly or through the City or any such successor body, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability of such members, officers, agents or employees being released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

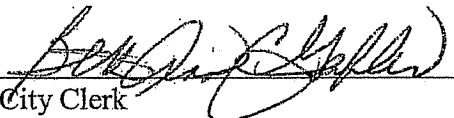
**Section 7.07. No Recourse Against Commonwealth.** No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of Rentals or for any claim based on this Lease or any supplemental agreement against the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof, except the City.

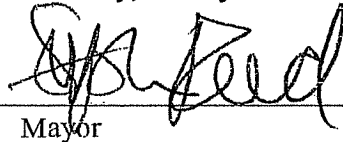
**Section 7.08. Assignment.** This Lease may be assigned by the Authority without notice to the City and will be assigned to the Lender to secure the payment of principal of and interest on the Authority's Note. In the event of any such assignment, the City shall have no right of set-off against any assignee arising out of any claim or defense not directly related to the obligations undertaken under this Lease.

**Section 7.09. Amendment.** This Lease may be amended and/or supplemented, from time to time, by a written document duly executed by the parties hereto; provided, however, that no amendment and/or supplement shall be made which shall diminish or discontinue the obligations of the City hereunder as long as the Authority's Note is outstanding.

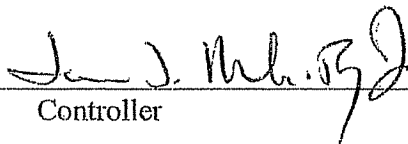
UN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg has caused this Lease to be duly signed by its Chair, or Vice Chair and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, duly attested by its Secretary or Assistant Secretary, and the City has caused this Lease to be duly signed by the Mayor and Controller and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, duly attested by its Secretary or an officer duly authorized to do so, all as of the day and year first above written.

CITY OF HARRISBURG,  
Dauphin County, Pennsylvania


Attest:   
City Clerk

By:   
Mayor

(SEAL)


By:   
Controller

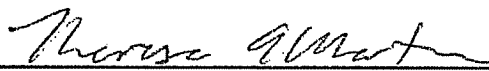
Approved as to Form and Legality

  
City Solicitor

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY  
OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG

Attest:

  
Secretary

By:   
Chair

(SEAL)

COMMERCE BANK HARRISBURG,  
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Register -d  
Owner

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer

Date of Execution and Delivery: December 29, 2006



EXHIBIT A

TRACT NO. 1

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Walnut and River Streets, thence southwardly along the eastern line of River Street 210 feet, more or less, to the northeastern corner of River and Strawberry Streets; thence eastwardly along the northern line of Strawberry Street 106.8 feet, more or less, to the northwestern corner of Strawberry Street and Fahnestock Alley; thence northwardly along the western line of Fahnestock Alley 210 feet, more or less, to the southern line of Walnut Street; thence westwardly along the southern line of Walnut Street; thence westwardly along the southern line of Walnut Street 107 feet 4 inches, more or less, to the place of Beginning.

Excepting and Reserving, nevertheless, to PP&L the right to operate and maintain and reconstruct, if necessary, an existing underground substation in a vault near the corner of Walnut and River Streets, approximately 12' 6" x 25' 3", with underground conduits now necessary or which may become necessary to connect the equipment in the vault to the underground electric systems under Walnut and River Street, together with the right of ingress to and egress from the vault and conduits.

Together with all the right, title and interest of the said parties of the first part in and to the said alley, eight (8) feet wide, known as Fahnestock Alley.

Being the same premises title to which vested in the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg by condemnation proceedings commenced by Declaration of Taking filed November 1, 1976 to No. 1238 September Term, with Notice of Condemnation recorded in the Recorder of Deeds Office of Dauphin County in Misc. "I", Volume 16, Page 445.

TRACT NO. 2

BEGINNING at the corner of Lot No. 45 in the General Plan of Harrisburg at the intersection of Strawberry Alley with Market Square; thence along Strawberry Alley one hundred fifty-seven (157) feet, six (6) inches to River Alley; thence down River Alley thirty-six (36) feet to property now or late of Franklin Knause; thence parallel with Strawberry Alley one hundred fifty-seven (157) feet, six (6) inches to Market Square; and thence along Market Square thirty-six (36) feet to the place of Beginning.

Having thereon erected a four story office building known as No. 16 North Second Street (Market Square), Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Being the same premises title to which vested in the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg by condemnation proceedings commenced by Declaration of Taking filed November 22, 1977 to No. 4169 S Term, with Notice of Condemnation recorded in the Recorder of Deeds Office of Dauphin County in Misc. Book V, Volume 16, Page 192.

**EXHIBIT B**

Dated: 12/129/2006						
1	2	3	4	4	5	6
Date	Principal	Rate	Price	Interest 0.76	Debt Service	ANNUAL Debt Service
5/15/2007		6.95%	100.000%	189,040.00	189,040.00	
11/15/2007				250,200.00	250,200.00	439,240.00
5/15/2008	585,000	6.95%	100.000%	250,200.00	835,200.00	
11/15/2008				229,671.25	229,871.25	1,065,071.25
5/15/2009	630,000	6.95%	100.000%	229,871.25	859,871.25	
11/15/2009				224,437.50	224,437.50	1,084,308.75
5/15/2010	675,000	7.50%	100.000%	224,437.50	899,437.50	
11/15/2010				199,125.00	199,125.00	1,098,562.50
5/15/2011	730,000	7.50%	100.000%	199,125.00	929,125.00	
11/15/2011				171,750.00	171,750.00	1,100,875.00
5/15/2012	785,000	7.50%	100.000%	171,750.00	956,750.00	
11/15/2012				142,312.50	142,312.50	1,099,062.50
5/15/2013	845,000	7.50%	100.000%	142,312.50	987,312.50	
11/15/2013				110,625.00	110,625.00	1,097,937.50
5/15/2014	910,000	7.50%	100.000%	110,625.00	1,020,625.00	
11/15/2014				76,500.00	76,500.00	1,097,125.00
5/15/2015	980,000	7.50%	100.000%	76,500.00	1,056,500.00	
11/15/2015				39,750.00	39,750.00	1,096,250.00
5/15/2016	1,060,000	7.50%	100.000%	39,750.00	1,099,750.00	
11/15/2016				0.00	0.00	1,099,750.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 7,200,000</b>			<b>3,078,182.50</b>	<b>10,278,182.50</b>	<b>10,278,182.50</b>

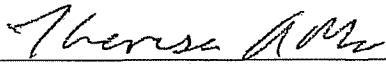
\* As of May 15, 2009, the interest rate on the Note is subject to adjustment, as provided in the Note. The maximum rate for such adjusted rate is 7.50% per annum, which maximum rate has been used for calculating the interest component of such lease rentals due after May 15, 2009. The actual amount of the interest component of the lease rentals will depend upon the actual adjusted interest rate.

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND SUBLEASE

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania (the "Authority"), as lessee/sublessor in the within Lease and Sublease (the "Lease"), does hereby sell, assign, transfer, set over and pledge to Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association, as lender (the "Lender") under the Loan Agreement dated as of December 29, 2006 (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Authority and the Lender, all of the Authority's right, title and interest in and to the within Lease and all Rentals payable and to become due and payable to the Authority under said Lease, which Rentals shall be paid directly to the Lender, as aforesaid, and are to be held under and pursuant to the terms of the Loan Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg, has caused this assignment to be executed by its Chair and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, duly attested by the Secretary, on this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2006.

REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE  
CITY OF HARRISBURG

By   
Chair

(SEAL)

Attest:

  
Secretary

12

LEASEHOLD MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS LEASEHOLD MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT made this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2006, between the REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG, a body politic and a public instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania organized and existing under the Act of May 24, 1945, P. L. 991, as amended, known as the Pennsylvania Urban Redevelopment Law (hereinafter called "Mortgagor") with offices located at 123 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101 and COMMERCE BANK/HARRISBURG, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking institution with offices at 3801 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111 (hereinafter called "Mortgagee").

WHEREAS, Mortgagor has pursuant to a certain Loan Agreement, dated December 29, 2006, by and between the Mortgagee and the Mortgagor ( the "Loan Agreement") executed and delivered to Mortgagee its Federally Taxable Guaranteed Revenue Note, Series of 2006 of even date herewith (the "Note") evidencing Borrower's obligations with respect to a loan by the Mortgagee to Mortgagor in the principal amount of \$7,200,000 with interest thereon payable at the rate and times, in the manner and according to the terms and conditions specified in the Note, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of said indebtedness and for better securing the payment thereof, and the interest thereon, and all other sums provided for in the Note, the other Loan Documents and herein, to Mortgagee, and the performance of the covenants and agreements hereinafter contained, Mortgagor does hereby grant, convey and mortgage unto Mortgagee Mortgagor's leasehold interest in the McCormick Public Safety Building (the "Land"), located in the City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania being more particularly described on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof as more particularly provided in the Lease and Sublease dated December 29, 2006 between the City of Harrisburg, as Lessor and the Mortgagor as Lessee (the "Lease"). A Memorandum of the Lease dated December 29, 2006 was recorded on January 3, 2007 in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Dauphin County identified by #20070000217 (the "Memorandum").

TOGETHER with Mortgagor's interest in any and all buildings, fixtures, and all machinery, equipment, chattels, goods and other articles of property, whether real estate or not, now or at any time hereafter attached to or situated in or upon, and used or useful in the use and operation of, the Land and improvements now or hereafter located on the Land, including without limitation: all gas and electric fixtures, radiators, heaters, engines and machinery, sinks, water closets, basins, pipes, faucets, air-conditioning, lighting, plumbing and heating fixtures, mirrors, mantels, carpeting, furniture, laundry equipment, all other items of personal property (whether or not affixed to the Land), cooking apparatus and appurtenances; and all renewals or replacements thereof or articles in substitution thereof and all of the estate, right, title and interest

of the Mortgagor in and to all property of any nature whatsoever, now or hereafter situate on the Land or intended to be used in connection with the operation thereof, shall be deemed to be fixtures and an accession to the leasehold and a part of the leasehold as between the parties hereto and all persons claiming by, through or under them, and shall be deemed to be a portion of the security for the indebtedness herein mentioned and secured by this Mortgage.

TOGETHER WITH all building materials, fixtures, machinery and equipment now or hereafter delivered to the Land during the course of construction of any improvements, or addition thereto, for incorporation therein or thereon, or if suitable for any such use.

TOGETHER WITH all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances belonging to the Land or any part thereof, hereby mortgaged or intended so to be, or in anywise appertaining thereto (including but not limited to all income, rents and profits arising therefrom), all streets, alleys, passages, ways, watercourses, all other rights, liberties and privileges of whatsoever kind or character, the reversions and remainders, and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well as at law in equity, of Mortgagor, in and to all of the foregoing or any or every part thereof (The Land, all such other property and Mortgagor's interest therein are hereinafter together called "Premises").

TOGETHER with any and all improvements now or hereafter located thereon.

TOGETHER WITH all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances belonging to the Real Property or any part thereof, hereby mortgaged or intended so to be, or in anywise appertaining thereto (including but not limited to all income, rents and profits arising therefrom), all streets, alleys, passages, ways, watercourses, all other rights, liberties and privileges of whatsoever kind or character, the reversions and remainders, and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well as at law in equity, of Mortgagor, in and to all of the foregoing or any or every part thereof (the Real Property, improvements, fixtures, machinery, equipment tenements, and other property interest being hereinafter collectively called "Premises").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD Mortgagor's leasehold interest in the Premises unto the Mortgagee to its own proper use and behoof forever.

AND Mortgagor covenants and agrees with Mortgagee, as follows:

1. Warranty of Title, etc. Mortgagor represents and warrants that Mortgagor has the right, power and capacity to enter into this Mortgage and that no person, firm or corporation other than Mortgagor has any right, title or interest as lessee in or to the Premises, except for the right, title and interest of the City as set forth in the Lease and Sublease. Mortgagor at its cost and expense shall perform and discharge all obligations and undertakings as tenant or lessee under the Lease. If the City shall default in the performance of any obligation under Lease and

Sublease, Mortgagor immediately shall so notify Mortgagee in writing, specifying the nature and extent of such default and the deadline for curing such default.

2. No Liens or Assessments. Mortgagor will not suffer or permit any lien (other than the lien of this Mortgage), lis pendens, attachment, cloud on title or assessment (other than current taxes not delinquent or tax assessments contested in good faith in the manner provided by law after Mortgagor shall have established monetary reserves therefor acceptable in amount to Mortgagee ) to encumber its leasehold interest in the Premises. Mortgagor has not consented and will not consent to the performance of any work or the furnishing of any materials which might be deemed to create a lien or liens against the Premises or Mortgagor's leasehold interest therein.

3. Payment of Sums Secured, etc. Mortgagor shall pay to Mortgagee all sums required to be paid under the Note and the Loan Documents ( as such term is defined in the Loan Agreement), charges fixed by Mortgagee to satisfy and discharge this Mortgage of record, and all other sums hereby secured; and shall keep and perform every other covenant and agreement of the Guaranty and the Related Documents.

4. Waste, Maintenance, Compliance, and Inspection. Mortgagor shall abstain from and not permit the commission of waste in or about the Premises; shall maintain the Premises in good condition and repair, reasonable wear and tear expected; and shall comply with all state, federal and municipal laws, ordinances and regulations affecting the Premises. Mortgagee shall have the right, but not the duty, to enter upon the Premises at any reasonable hour to inspect the order, condition and repair thereof.

5. Insurance. Mortgagor shall keep the Premises and its leasehold interest therein continuously insured against loss by fire, with extended coverage, all risks endorsement, in such total amount as Mortgagee may from time to time require (but such amount shall in no event exceed the full insurable value of the Premises) and against such other hazards as Mortgagee may require, as more fully set forth in the Loan Agreement. All renewal policies shall be delivered, premiums paid, to Mortgagee at least fifteen (15) days before the expiration of the old policies. Mortgagor shall give Mortgagee thirty (30) days' written notice before any termination or cancellation becomes effective to Mortgagee.

6. Taxes and Other Charges. Mortgagor shall pay all real estate taxes, water and sewer rents, other similar claims and liens assessed or which may be assessed against the Premises or leasehold its interest therein, and all assessments levied against Mortgagor or the Premises or leasehold its interest therein, without any deduction, defalcation or abatement, not later than ten (10) days before the date on which such taxes, water and sewer rents, assessments, claims and liens are due, and if requested by Mortgagee shall produce to Mortgagee receipts for the payment thereof in full and shall pay every other tax, assessment, claim, lien, encumbrance or charge which may at any time be or become a lien upon the Premises prior to the lien of this

Mortgage; provided, however, that if Mortgagor shall in good faith, and by proper legal action, contest any such taxes, claims, liens, encumbrances, or other charges, or the validity thereof, and shall have established on his books, or by deposit of cash with Mortgagee (as Mortgagee may elect), a reserve for the payment thereof in such amount as Mortgagee may require, then Mortgagor shall not be required to pay the same, or produce such receipts, during the maintenance of said reserve and so long as such contest operates to prevent collection, and is maintained and prosecuted with diligence, and shall not have been terminated or discontinued adversely to Mortgagor. Mortgagor shall also pay, when due, and will not suffer to remain outstanding, any charges for utilities, whether public or private, with respect to the Premises.

7. Financial Statements. During the term of this Mortgage, as set forth in the Loan Agreement, Mortgagor shall provide Mortgagee such financial information regarding Mortgagor and the Premises, in a format satisfactory to Mortgagee and as of such dates, as Mortgagee may request from time to time.

8. Security Agreement. This Mortgage creates a security interest in the property included in Premises and Mortgagor's leasehold interest therein and all replacements, substitutions and additions thereto, general intangibles and all proceeds thereof, and constitutes a security agreement under the Uniform Commercial Code. Mortgagor shall execute, file and refile such financing statements as Mortgagee shall require from time to time with respect to such property, in order to perfect or to continue perfection of the security interest created hereby. Without the prior written consent of Mortgagee, Mortgagor shall not create or suffer to be created any other security interest in such property.

9. Right to Remedy Defects. If the Mortgagor fails to pay any tax, claim, lien or encumbrance which shall be or become prior in lien to this Mortgage, or to pay any insurance premium as aforesaid, or to pay any rent or other charges due under the Lease, or to keep the Premises in repair, as aforesaid, or commits or permits waste, then Mortgagee, at its option, may pay said tax, claim, lien, encumbrance, premium, rent or other charges with right of subrogation thereunder, may make such repairs and take such steps as it deems advisable to prevent or cure such waste, and may appear in any action or proceeding with respect to any of the foregoing and retain counsel therein, and take such action therein and Mortgagee may advance such sums of money as it deems necessary. Mortgagor will pay to Mortgagee, immediately upon demand, all sums of money advanced by Mortgagee pursuant to this paragraph, together with interest on each advance at the Default Interest Rate set forth in the Loan Documents (the "Default Interest Rate"), and all such sums and interest thereon shall be secured hereby.

10. Condemnation. If any substantial part of the Premises is condemned rendering the Premises untenable, all proceeds shall be applied first to pay the indebtedness secured hereby, and no settlement for the damages sustained thereby shall be made by Mortgagor without Mortgagee's prior written approval thereof. Nothing in this covenant or elsewhere in this Mortgage shall limit rights otherwise available at law to Mortgagee, including but not limited to

rights to intervene as a party to any condemnation proceeding. Any and all compensation, awards, damages, claims, right of action and proceeds hereunder payable to or belonging to Mortgagor (not its tenants), are hereby assigned by the Mortgagor to the Mortgagee, to be applied as herein provided. The Mortgagor agrees to execute any assignment agreements that the Mortgagee may require in furtherance thereof.

11. **Default and Remedies.** The Events of Default defined or established in the Loan Documents are incorporated herein by reference. Upon the happening of any one or more of said Events of Default, the entire unpaid balance of the principal, the accrued interest and all other sums secured by this Mortgage shall, at the option of Mortgagee, become immediately due and payable without any further notice or demand, and in any such Event of Default Mortgagee may forthwith:

- a. **Foreclosure.** Institute an action of mortgage foreclosure, or take such other action as the law may allow in rem or in personam, at law or in equity, for the enforcement thereof and realization on the mortgage security or any other security which is herein or elsewhere provided for, and proceed thereon to final judgment and execution thereon for the entire unpaid balance of said principal sum with interest at the Default Interest Rate, together with all other sums secured by this Mortgage, all costs of suit, interest at the Default Interest Rate on any judgment obtained by Mortgagee from and after the date of any Sheriff's Sale of the Premises or Mortgagor's leasehold interest therein (which may be sold in one parcel or in such parcels, manner or otherwise as Mortgagee shall elect) until actual payment is made by the Sheriff of the full amount due Mortgagee and reasonable attorney's fees for collection, without further stay, any law, usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding, or
- b. **Entry; Receivership.** Enter into possession of the Premises, with or without legal action, and by force if necessary; lease or operate the same; pay any rent or other charges due under the Lease; collect all rents and profits therefrom and, after deducting all costs of collection and administration expense, apply the net rents and profits to the payment of taxes, water and sewer rents; charges and claims, insurance premiums, assessments, and all other carrying charges (including but not limited to reasonable agents' compensation and reasonable fees and costs of counsel and receivers) and to the maintenance, repair or restoration of the Premises, or on account and in reduction of the principal or interest, or principal and interest, hereby secured, in such order and amounts as Mortgagee in Mortgagee's sole discretion may elect; and have a receiver appointed to enter into possession of the Premises, collect the rents and profits therefrom, and apply the same as the court may direct. Mortgagee



shall be liable to account only for rents and profits actually received by Mortgagee. For such purposes Mortgagor hereby authorizes any attorney of any court of record to appear for Mortgagor to sign an agreement for entering an amicable action of ejectment for possession of the Premises, and to confess judgment therein against Mortgagor in favor of Mortgagee, whereupon a writ may forthwith issue for the immediate possession of the Premises, without any prior writ or proceeding whatsoever; and for so doing this Mortgage or a copy hereof verified by affidavit shall be a sufficient warrant. The authority granted herein to confess judgment for possession of the Premises shall not be exhausted by any exercise thereof, but shall continue from time to time and at all times until payment in full of all of the amounts due hereunder and the performance of all other covenants herein and in the Guaranty and the Related Documents.

- c. Attorneys' Commission. In the event Mortgagee exercises any of the remedies described in this Mortgage, the Guaranty or the Related Documents, or any other remedies available at law or equity, Mortgagee shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees.

12. Counsel Fees, Rent under the Lease. If Mortgagee becomes a party (by intervention or otherwise) to any action or proceeding affecting the Premises or the title thereto or Mortgagee's interest under this Mortgage, or employs an attorney to collect any of the indebtedness or to enforce performance of the obligations, covenants and agreements secured hereby, Mortgagor shall reimburse Mortgagee, forthwith upon written notice and without further demand, for all reasonable costs, charges and counsel fees incurred by Mortgagee, in any such case, whether or not suit be commenced, and the same shall be secured hereby as a further charge and lien upon Mortgagor's leasehold interest in the Premises, and shall bear interest at the Default Interest Rate. If Mortgagee shall pay any amount on behalf of Mortgagor under the Lease, the amount so paid shall be secured hereby as a further charge and lien upon Mortgagor's leasehold interest in the Premises and shall bear interest at the Default Rate of Interest. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed or construed to constitute Mortgagee as a tenant or lessee under the Lease.

13. Notice. All notices or other communications pursuant hereto to any party shall be in writing and shall be deemed given when delivered personally or deposited in the United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties at the addresses set out below, or at such other address as provided for by a notice complying with this paragraph:

If to Mortgagor: The Redevelopment Authority of the City of  
Harrisburg  
10 N. 2<sup>nd</sup> Street,  
Harrisburg, PA 17111

Attn: Theresa A. Martini, Chairperson

with a copy to : Stuart J. Magdule, Esquire  
Smigel, Anderson and Sacks, LLP  
4431 North Front Street  
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

If to Mortgagee: Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association.  
3801 Paxton Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17111

with a copy to: Thomas F. Smida, Esquire  
Mette, Evans & Woodside  
P.O. Box 5950  
Harrisburg, PA 17110-0950

14. Cumulative Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies of Mortgagee as provided herein, in the Guaranty and the Related Documents, and the warrant herein and therein contained, shall be cumulative and concurrent, and may be pursued singly, successively or together at the sole discretion of Mortgagee, shall be in addition to all other remedies available at law and equity, and may be exercised as often as occasion therefor shall occur; and the failure to exercise any such right or remedy shall in no event be construed as a waiver or release of the same.

15. Waiver of Defenses and Certain Notices. Mortgagor hereby waives and releases:

- a. All errors, defects and imperfections in any proceedings instituted by Mortgagee under this Mortgage, the Loan Documents.
- b. All benefit that might accrue to Mortgagor by virtue of any present or future laws exempting the Premises or Mortgagor's leasehold interest therein, or any part of the proceeds arising from any sale thereof from attachment levy or sale under execution, or providing for any stay of execution, exemption from civil process, or extension of time for payment, and

- c. All notices not specifically required by the Guaranty or the Related Documents, of Mortgagor's default or of Mortgagee's exercise, or election to exercise, any option under this Mortgage.

16. Limitation of Liability of the Authority. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and notwithstanding any provision or obligation to the contrary hereinbefore or hereinafter set forth, the liability of the Mortgagor's shall be limited to its interests in the Mortgage, the Lease and Sublease and the lien of judgment shall be restricted thereto. Other than as set forth in this Section 16, there shall be no other recourse for damages of any kind or nature by the Mortgagee against the Mortgagor, its incorporator, officers, members, agents and employees, past, present or future, or any of the property or other assets now or hereafter owned by it or them, either directly or indirectly; and all such recourse or liability is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and in consideration for execution and delivery of this Leasehold Mortgage and Security Agreement by the Mortgagor. In the event of entry of judgment against the Mortgagor by virtue of the power herein contained, the Mortgagee shall mark the judgment index to the effect that the judgment is limited as aforesaid. Acknowledging that the Mortgagor is acting solely as a conduit on behalf of the City, the Mortgagee shall not report an Event of Default to any third party, except as required by law or as necessary to the enforcement of the Mortgagor's rights under the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

17. Plant Mortgage. Mortgagor and Mortgagee intend that this Mortgage shall be a plant or industrial mortgage, and that the lien of this Mortgage shall also extend to Mortgagor's fixtures, machinery, equipment and personal property necessary to operate the Premises as a going concern.

18. Satisfaction of this Mortgage. If Mortgagor complies with the provisions of this Mortgage and the Related Documents and pays to Mortgagee all sums payable by Mortgagor to Mortgagee as are hereby secured, in accordance with the provisions of the other Related Documents and in the manner and at the times therein set forth, without deduction, fraud or delay, then and from thenceforth this Mortgage, and the estate hereby granted shall cease and become void, anything hereinbefore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

19. Construction. The words "Mortgagor" and "Mortgagee" include singular or plural, individual or corporation, and the respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns of Mortgagor and Mortgagee, as the case may be. The use of any gender applies to all genders.

20. Transfer of Title. Except as specifically agreed in writing by Mortgagee, any encumbrance or transfer of title by sale, gift, ground lease or other lease, assignment, operation of law or otherwise of all or any portion of Mortgagor's leasehold interest in the Premises shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder and under the Guaranty and the Related Documents.

21. Captions. The captions herein are inserted only for convenience of reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of this Mortgage or any particular paragraph or section hereof, or the proper construction hereof.

22. Estoppel Affidavits. The Mortgagee and Mortgagor shall exchange within ten (10) days after the written request of either party a written statement, duly acknowledged, setting forth the unpaid principal of, and interest on, the Indebtedness and whether or not any offsets or defenses exist against such principal and interest, and/or whether or not there exists or has been any default under the terms of this Mortgage, the Guaranty or the Related Documents together with the details thereof.

23. Invalid Provisions to Affect No Other. In case any one or more of the covenants, agreements, terms or provisions contained in this Mortgage, the Guaranty or the Related Documents shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity of the remaining covenants, agreements, terms or provisions contained herein, the Guaranty and the Related Documents shall be in no way affected, prejudiced or disturbed thereby.

24. Further Assurance. At any time, and from time to time, upon request by the Mortgagee, the Mortgagor will make, execute and deliver or cause to be made, executed and delivered to the Mortgagee any and all other further instruments, certificates, and other documents as may, in the opinion of the Mortgagee, be necessary, or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, perfect or to continue and preserve the obligation of the Mortgagor under the Guaranty, the Related Documents and the lien and security interest created by this Mortgage. Upon any failure by the Mortgagor so to do, the Mortgagee may make, execute and record any and all such instruments, certificates and documents for and in the name of the Mortgagor and the Mortgagor hereby irrevocably appoints the Mortgagee its agent and attorney-in-fact of the Mortgagor so to do.

25. Medium of Payment. All payments of principal, interest and any and all other payments required or provided for herein shall be paid in lawful money of the United States of America which shall be legal tender in payment of all debts and dues, public and private, at the time of payment, at the principal office of the Mortgagee or at such other place either within or without the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as Mortgagee may from time to time designate. Said payment shall be made without set off, deduction or counterclaim.

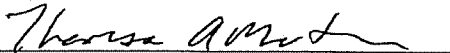
26. Choice of Law. This Mortgage and the Related Documents secured hereby are to be construed according to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Mortgage has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

By: 

MORTGAGOR:  
REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE  
CITY OF HARRISBURG

By: 

SEAL

EXHIBIT A

CITY OF HARRISBURG

TRACT NO. 1

BEGINNING at the southeast corner of Walnut and River Streets, thence southwardly along the eastern line of River Street 210 feet, more or less, to the northeastern corner of River and Strawberry Streets; thence eastwardly along the northern line of Strawberry Street 106.8 feet, more or less, to the northwestern corner of Strawberry Street and Fahnestock Alley; thence northwardly along the western line of Fahnestock Alley 210 feet, more or less, to the southern line of Walnut Street; thence westwardly along the southern line of Walnut Street; thence westwardly along the southern line of Walnut Street 107 feet 4 inches, more or less, to the place of Beginning.

Excepting and Reserving, nevertheless, to PP&L the right to operate and maintain and reconstruct, if necessary, an existing underground substation in a vault near the corner of Walnut and River Streets, approximately 12' 6" x 25' 3", with underground conduits now necessary or which may become necessary to connect the equipment in the vault to the underground electric systems under Walnut and River Street, together with the right of ingress to and egress from the vault and conduits.

Together with all the right, title and interest of the said parties of the first part in and to the said alley, eight (8) feet wide, known as Fahnestock Alley.

Being the same premises title to which vested in the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg by condemnation proceedings commenced by Declaration of Taking filed November 1, 1976 to No. 1238 September Term, with Notice of Condemnation recorded in the Recorder of Deeds Office of Dauphin County in Misc. "I", Volume 16, Page 445.

TRACT NO. 2

CITY OF HARRISBURG

BEGINNING at the corner of Lot No. 45 in the General Plan of Harrisburg at the intersection of Strawberry Alley with Market Square; thence along Strawberry Alley one hundred fifty-seven (157) feet, six (6) inches to River Alley; thence down River Alley thirty-six (36) feet to property now or late of Franklin Knause; thence parallel with Strawberry Alley one hundred fifty-seven (157) feet, six (6) inches to Market Square; and thence along Market Square thirty-six (36) feet to the place of Beginning.

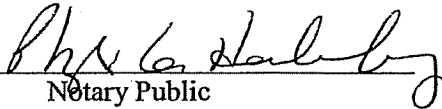
Having thereon erected a four story office building known as No. 16 North Second Street (Market Square), Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Being the same premises title to which vested in the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Harrisburg by condemnation proceedings commenced by Declaration of Taking filed November 22, 1977 to No. 4169 S Term, with Notice of Condemnation recorded in the Recorder of Deeds Office of Dauphin County in Misc. Book V, Volume 16, Page 192.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA :  
: SS:  
COUNTY OF DAUPHIN :

On this, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2006, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Theresa A. Martini, known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the Chair, of the REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG, a body politic and a public instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania organized and the Mortgagor herein, and acknowledged that he, being authorized to do so, executed the within Leasehold Mortgage on behalf of the REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

(SEAL)

After recording, please return to:

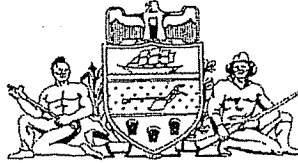
Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, N.A.  
3801 Paxton Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17111

Attention: Colleen Ensinger

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
Notarial Seal  
Phyllis G. Hedenberg, Notary Public  
City Of Harrisburg, Dauphin County  
My Commission Expires May 24, 2008  
Member, Pennsylvania Association Of Notaries

James M. Zugay, Esq.  
Recorder of Deeds  
(717) 780-6560

Candace E. Meck  
First Deputy



## Recorder of Deeds

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

### CERTIFIED END PAGE

*Location:*  
Dauphin County Courthouse  
Room 102  
Front & Market Streets  
Harrisburg, PA 17101

INSTRUMENT #: 20070023806  
RECORD DATE: 6/14/2007 3:10:13 PM  
RECORDED BY: BLAUVER  
DOC TYPE: MTG  
AGENT: UNITED ONE RESOURCES  
DIRECT NAME: REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG  
INDIRECT NAME:

RECORDING FEES - State: \$0.50  
RECORDING FEES - County: \$13.00  
ACT 8 OF 1998: \$5.00  
ADDITIONAL NAME FEE: \$16.00

AOPC: \$10.00  
AFFORDABLE HOUSING: \$13.00

I Certify This Document To Be Recorded  
In Dauphin County, Pennsylvania.



James M. Zugay, Recorder of Deeds

---

THIS IS A CERTIFICATION PAGE

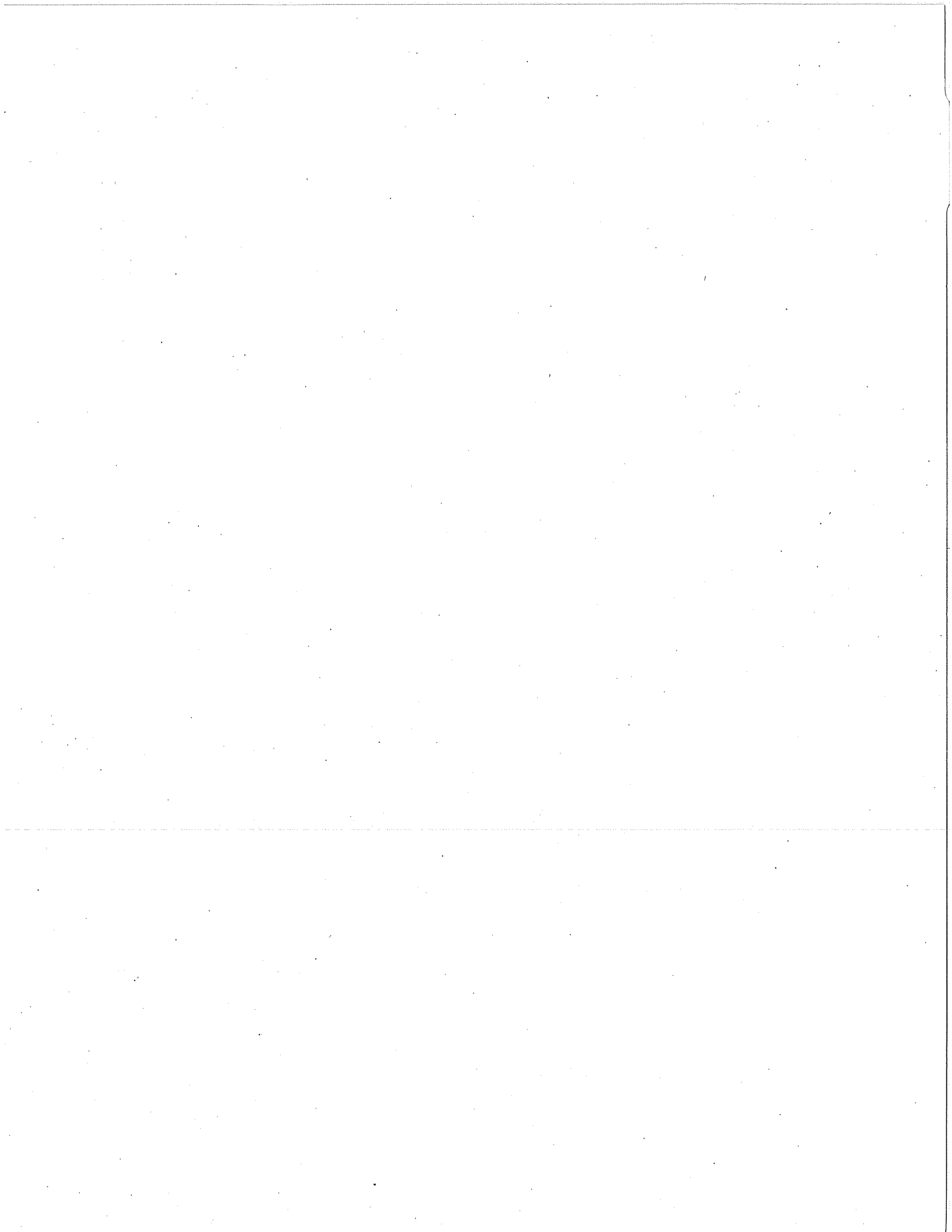
---

**PLEASE DO NOT DETACH**

---

THIS PAGE IS NOW PART OF THIS LEGAL DOCUMENT







### Payoff Statement

Date Requested: 9/3/2013

Borrower Name: Redevelopment Authority City of Harrisburg

Loan Number: 3466788

Loan Type: Commercial

Contract Date: 12/29/2006

Original Loan Amount: \$7,200,000.00

Listed below is a breakdown of the payoff figure for the above referenced loan. Payments must be received by the close of business, 6:00pm, as of the date the payoff was calculated to avoid additional charges.

Principal:	<u>\$2,431,146.40</u>
Interest:	<u>\$17,321.92</u>
Satisfaction Fees:	<u>\$157.00</u>
Escrow Balance:	<u>\$0.00</u>
Late Fees:	<u>\$0.00</u>
Prepayment Penalty:	<u>\$0.00</u>
Prepayment Penalty Waived:	<u>\$0.00</u>
Deferred Interest	<u>\$27,502.34</u>
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$2,476,127.66</u></b>
Per Diem:	<u>\$151.95</u>

Collateral: Artifacts Owned By The City Of Harrisburg  
 123 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, Dauphin County  
 Assignment Of Rents And Leases  
 State Of PA UCC #2007061203821

\*\*\*Late Fees Waived \$43,625.12\*\*\*

The above figures were calculated as of: **9/6/2013**

To calculate the amount of the payoff for a date after the effective date of the payoff calculated by Metro Bank, multiply the amount of the per diem by the number of days until payment will be made and add to the interest.

The above figure is quoted considering that no payments will be made until final payoff is received. Any payments received before the final payoff will reduce the payoff amount. If this loan is a line of credit, the payoff is quoted considering that no advances will be taken after the payoff has been quoted. If the payoff is not received by the loan due date, a 5% late fee may be assessed based on the amount of the monthly payment.

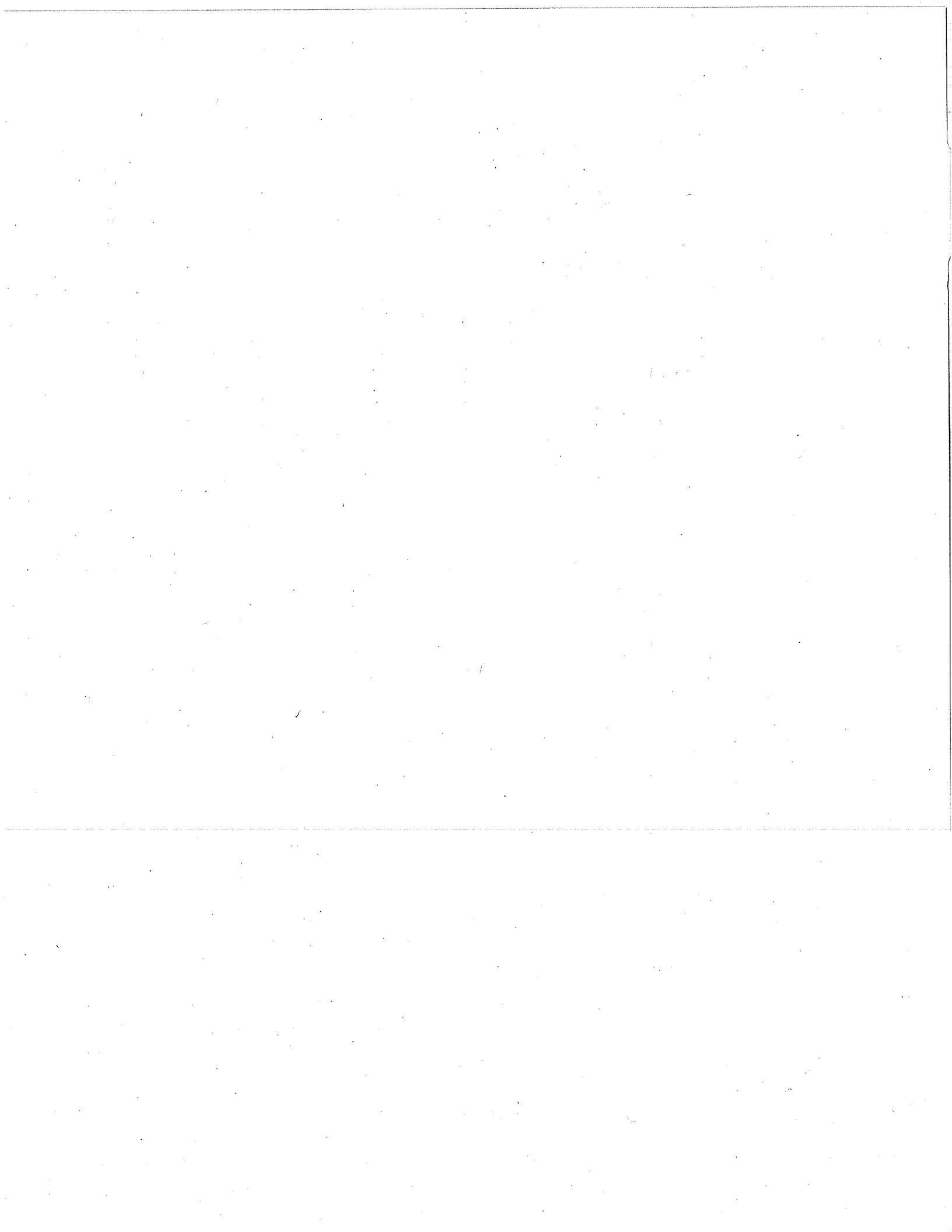
If the referenced collateral secures a letter of credit, Metro Bank will not release or otherwise satisfy its security interest in the collateral nor will Metro Bank mark the note obligation as closed until such time as the original letter of credit, together with all amendments, is received by Metro Bank

**If this loan is a Line of Credit, signed authorization from the customer must be obtained in order to close the loan in full.**

**Contact Information:**  
 Loan Servicing Customer Care  
 Phone: (717) 412-6998  
 Fax: (717) 901-8220

**Mail Payoff To:**  
 Metro Bank  
 Attn: Loan Servicing Department - Payoffs  
 3801 Paxton Street  
 Harrisburg, PA 17111

**Wire Instructions:**  
 Metro Bank  
 ABA# 031301846  
 GL WIP# 133899909997  
 Loan # 3466788  
 Name: Redevelopment Authority City of Harrisburg  
 Ref: Loan Payoff



IN THE COMMONWEALTH COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

C. Alan Walker, in his capacity as  
Secretary for the Department of  
Community and Economic Development,

Petitioner,

v.

City of Harrisburg,

Respondent

No. 569 M.D. 2011

**AFFIDAVIT OF ROBERT J. PHILBIN**

I, Robert J. Philbin, make the following affidavit for purposes of the Motion for Approval to Disburse Proceeds from the Sale of Western Artifacts and hereby state under oath the following:

1. I am currently employed as the Interim Chief of Staff and Business Administrator for the Office of the Mayor for the City of Harrisburg.

2. In this capacity, I worked directly with Guernsey's Auction Company in administering the sale of certain historical artifacts ("Artifacts") acquired by the City of Harrisburg ("City") that resulted in net proceeds for the City of \$1,974,683.75.

3. The Artifacts were used as collateral to guaranty debt service payments on a certain loan Metro Bank (f/k/a Commerce Bank/Harrisburg, National Association) ("Metro Bank") made to the Redevelopment Authority of the City on or about December 29, 2006 ("Metro Bank Loan").

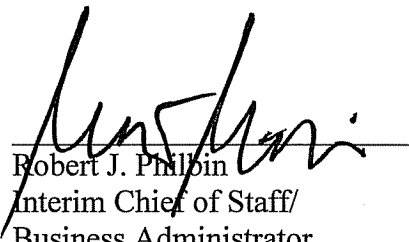
4. All of the Artifacts sold at Guernsy's July 15-21 auction ("Auction I") in Harrisburg were contemplated by the City as collateral for the Metro Bank Loan.

5. All of the artifacts that will be sold at an upcoming October, 2013 auction in New York City ("Auction II") were contemplated by the City as collateral for the Metro Bank Loan.

6. The resulting net proceeds from Auctions I and II should be distributed to Metro Bank in an amount up to and not to exceed \$2,476,127.66 to satisfy the City's outstanding obligations on the Metro Bank Loan.

7. I am submitting this affidavit to verify that Auction I's net proceeds are the result of the sale of collateral Artifacts and to verify that these proceeds, as well as any future proceeds from Auction II, should be applied to pay down the City's Metro Bank Loan obligations.

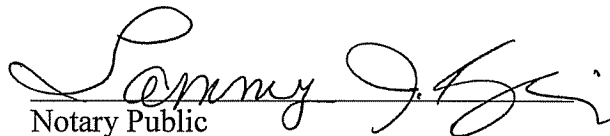
Dated: September 17<sup>th</sup>, 2013

  
Robert J. Philbin  
Interim Chief of Staff/  
Business Administrator  
Office of the Mayor  
The City of Harrisburg  
Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. City  
Government Center  
10 North Second Street, Suite 202  
Harrisburg, PA 17101-1678

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA )  
 ) ss:  
COUNTY OF DAUPHIN )

On this, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2013, before me a notary public, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Robert J. Philbin known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained. In witness whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
Notarial Seal  
Tammy J. Klinger, Notary Public  
City of Harrisburg, Dauphin County  
My Commission Expires March 22, 2015  
MEMBER, PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NOTARIES

  
Notary Public